

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

March 24, 1970

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on April 17, 1970. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
- Division of Graduate Studies
- The University of Texas School Public Health at Houston
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. F. H. Connally General American Oil Company of Texas Meadows Building Dallas, Texas 75206	Chancellor's Council	\$ 1,070.09
2. Mrs. John Leddy Jones P. O. Box 20695 Dallas, Texas 75220	Chancellor's Council	14,679.75
3. *DeWitt Wallace Fund, Inc. Mr. James A. Michener P. O. Box 125 Pipersville, Pennsylvania 18947	Michener Collection Art Fund	25,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from donor.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Comptroller

1. Resign Charles B. Robinson, System Auditor at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 effective April 3, 1970. (RBC# 77)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

2. Increase the annual salary rate of the individuals listed below effective March 1, 1970:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Original Salary Rate</u>	<u>Revised Salary Rate</u>
Joe M. Evans	Assistant Chief Inspector	\$14,000	\$14,900
Harry C. Baughman	Equipment Specification Officer	13,000	13,600
John R. Morris	Construction Inspector	12,000	12,600
Robert H. Peterson	Construction Inspector	11,800	12,300
Jim W. Westphal	From: Construction Inspector	12,000	
	To: Construction Engineer		12,900

Funds for these increases (\$1,750) are available in the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction Revolving Fund Salaries account. (RBC# 70, 71, 72, 73, 74)

3. Appoint Thomas Hinderer as Construction Supervisor for the period March 1 through June 30, 1970 at a stipend of \$4,000 from the Facilities Office Revolving Fund Salaries account. (RBC# 75)

File 4

The University of Texas Lutcher Center at San Antonio

4. Transfer \$7,000 from the Lutcher Center Unallocated account to the Maintenance and Operation account. On the basis of activity during the first six months of the fiscal year, it appears that these additional operating funds will be necessary. (RBC# LC-18)
5. Transfer \$1,500 from the System Administration account, Administrative Charges to Trust Funds, to the Lutcher Center - Special Operations account to provide for operations of the Lutcher Center, as authorized by the Board of Regents. (RBC# D-76)

File 7

The University of Texas Medical School at Houston

6. Appoint Philip O'B. Montgomery, Jr. as Special Assistant to the Deputy Chancellor (3/4T) effective March 1, 1970 at an annual salary of \$30,000 payable from the Dean's Office Salaries account. Dr. Montgomery is also budgeted for 1/4T at the Dallas Medical School at an annual salary of \$11,000. Total salary, twelve months, \$41,000. (RBC# HM-5)
7. Appoint Charles R. Richardson as Associate Dean for Business Affairs effective April 1, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$23,500, payable from the Dean's Office Salaries account. (RBC# HM-3)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS2008. Division of Expenditures Between Two Legislative Appropriations

In connection with the construction of the initial facilities to house The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio and The University of Texas (Clinical) Nursing School at San Antonio, an appropriation of \$350,000.00 was made from the two Legislative appropriations for the schools involved (October 31, 1969 Board of Regents Minutes). In order that a division of expenditures may be made between these two appropriations, it is recommended that the appropriation for the San Antonio Dental School provide \$235,000.00 and the appropriation for the San Antonio (Clinical) Nursing School provide \$115,000.00, this division being based approximately on the amount of space provided for each school within the initial facilities being constructed.

Sincerely,

Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:vk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKET

INDEX

April 17-18, 1970 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M - 35
College Work-Study Program	M - 12
Contracts	
Academic and Business Contracts	M - 10
Research	M - 1
Educational Opportunity Grant.	M - 12
Establishment of Funds	
Hill-Crain Scholarship in Drama	M - 14
Irons, Watrous H. - Lecture Fund	M - 13
Lockart Scholarship in Business Administration	M - 13
Morgan, Douglas N.	M - 13
Painter, T. S.	M - 13
Steinmark, Fred	M - 14
Faculty Legislation	M - 10
Gifts	M - 15
Graduate Faculty Membership	M - 11
Outside Employment.	M - 12
Textbooks, Use of, Written by Faculty	M - 12
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M - 12

U. T. Austin - Docket

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

March 16, 1970

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 17-18, 1970.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

File

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Grant Amendment AFOSR-67-1050C to Grant AF-AFOSR-67-1050, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides a current list of equipment purchased with grant funds for which the University is accountable to the United States Air Force. This program continues under the direction of Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry.
2. Modification AFOSR-67-1109D to Grant AF-AFOSR-1109-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, changes the grant research title to "Research in Approximation with Application in Performance-Simulation of Aerospace Systems." The research continues under the direction of Dr. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics.
3. Modification AFOSR 69-1744A to Grant AFOSR 69-1744, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, increases the grant funds by \$31,050 and extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1971. The research entitled "Orbital Mechanics with Applications to Air Force Space and Ballistic Systems" continues under the direction of Dr. Victor Szebeheley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
4. Grant AFOSR-70-1881, by which the Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Department of the Air Force, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$96,487 for support of research entitled "Prediction of Properties and Behavior of Materials by Experimental-Theoretical Studies Using Quantum Theory and Chemical Physics." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1970 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar, Professor of Chemistry.

5. Contract F30602-70-C-0129, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, provides \$149,991 of which only \$75,000 is allotted through August 31, 1970. The contract is effective for the period February 9, 1970 through February 8, 1971. The research entitled "Theoretical Study Effort of High Quality Translation" will be under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
6. Modification P001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DADA05-69-C-0241, by which the Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, extends the period of the contract through March 23, 1970. The research entitled "Studies of Nonlinear Viscoelastic and Fiber Reinforced Materials" continues under the direction of Dr. H. H. Calvit, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
7. Modification No. 27, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the period for performance of Task I under the contract through March 31, 1970, without additional funds. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
8. Modification No. 28, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the period for performance of Task I through June 30, 1970, and adds \$40,000 to the task, thus bringing total funding of Task I to \$1,055,400 and increasing the total estimated cost of the contract by \$39,000 to a new total of \$1,624,900. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification No. 29 to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, makes certain administrative changes within the contract without otherwise altering it. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
10. Contract N66001-70-C-0690 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research and Development Center, Pasadena, California, provides \$5,000 to develop and deliver two sets of sonar targets. The contract is effective for the period January 23, 1970 through June 1, 1970, and the work will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
11. Purchase Order N61756-70-M-6503, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Air Station, Point Mugu, California, provides \$2,499 for Doppler data from beacon satellites. The purchase order covers a period through March 15, 1970, for services rendered by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Modification P001 to Purchase Order N61756-70-M-6503, by which the Department of the Navy, Pacific Missile Range, Naval Air Station, Point Mugu, California, extends the period of the purchase order through May 1, 1970. Services are being rendered by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification AB, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0002, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., sets the final fixed overhead rate of 15.4% of salaries and wages for the period December 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and revises the provisional overhead rate to 15.4% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research was conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

14. Modification AC, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0006, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., revises the provisional overhead rate of the contract to 30.0% of salaries and wages for the period October 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research entitled "Cognitive Abilities and Learning: The Development of a Theory of Individualized Instruction Through Computer-Based Research" continues under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology, and Director, Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction.
15. Modification AB, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0008, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., revises the provisional overhead rate of the contract to 30.0% of salaries and wages for the period December 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research entitled "Mathematical Methods in Manpower Planning" was under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of Statistics.
16. Modification AA, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0009, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., revises the provisional overhead rate of the contract to 30.0% of salaries and wages for the period June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969. The research entitled "Temporal Planning and Management Decision Under Risk and Uncertainty" continues under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of Statistics.
17. Modification AB, Change Order to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0010, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., revises the provisional overhead rate of the contract to 15.4% of salaries and wages for the period June 1, 1969, through August 31, 1969. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification P001, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Contract N00014-70-A-0166, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes to the General Provisions of the contract between the Navy and The University of Texas at Austin.
19. Modification AA, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0001, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases contract funds by \$20,000. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0002, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$120,000 for doppler sonar studies. The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Modification P008 to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$100,000 additional funds and increases the total estimated cost under the contract to \$1,170,500. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
22. Modification P002 to Contract N00024-69-C-1129, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through February 28, 1970, or until all funds shall have been expended, whichever occurs first, without changing the estimated cost of the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
23. Modification P004 to Contract N00024-69-C-1159, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1970, without additional funds. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

24. Contract N00024-70-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the total estimated cost of \$350,000 for the contract period January 28, 1970 through January 1, 1971, of which \$260,000 is funded for the period January 28, 1970 through September 30, 1970. Research entitled "Naval Shipyard and TRF Sonar Transducer T&E Support and Assistance" will be conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
25. Modification P001 to Contract N00024-70-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., changes the effective date of the contract to January 1, 1970, and adds an allowable cost and negotiated overhead rates (post determined) clause to the Contract Schedule. The research is performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
26. Contract N00024-70-C-1183, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D.C., provides \$85,000 for transducer analysis and evaluation. The contract is effective for the period January 5, 1970 through December 31, 1970, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
27. Contract N00024-70-C-1184, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled "Cepstrum Technique Application to Active Sonar." The grant is effective for the period January 5, 1970 through December 31, 1970, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
28. Modification P001 to Contract N00024-70-C-1184, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract a Distribution List inadvertently omitted upon issuance of said contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
29. Contract N00024-70-C-1253, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$45,000 for support of AN/SQS-47(X-1) Riverine Sonar. The contract is effective for the period March 4, 1970, through March 3, 1971, and the research will be performed in the Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
30. Modification No. 7, to Contract NAS5-10387, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 40.6% of salaries and wages for the period June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967. The boresight and alignment tests of radio telescope installation continue in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director, and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
31. Contract No. 14-10-7:931-41, by which the U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, provides \$25,000 for support of archeological test excavations at the North Fork Reservoir, Texas. The contract is effective for the period February 18, 1970 through December 31, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Jr., Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.
32. Award Letter dated February 10, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., allocates 38 new National Defense Education Act Graduate Fellowships for the academic year 1970-71. The program will be administered under the direction of Dr. Lorene L. Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.

33. Grant No. 82, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,522 for support of a program entitled "Institute for the Preparation of Instructional Development Specialists in Junior Colleges in the Southwest." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through June 1, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Ernest F. Tiemann, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.
34. Grant No. 83, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,000 for support of a program entitled "Short Term Institute for Student Financial Aid Officers." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through June 1, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Edward L. Carpenter, Director of Student Financial Aids.
35. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEC 6-10-108, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., extends the period of the contract through July 31, 1971, and increases the contract funds by \$623,200 to a new total of \$3,927,280. Funds now provided are for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. The research and development center for teacher education continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
36. Grant OEG-0-70-2673, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,583 for support of a program entitled "An Institute for Dissemination of Training Techniques for Increased Visual Efficiency." The grant is effective for the period March 25, 1970 through March 27, 1970, and the institute will be under the direction of Dr. Natalie Barraga, Associate Professor of Special Education.
37. Grant OEG-0-0-530003-0930(320), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$66,770 for support of eight graduate fellowships in librarianship training. The grant is effective for the period February 16, 1970 through September 30, 1971, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Stanley McElderry, Dean of the Graduate School of Library Science.
38. Amendment No. 2 to Grant OEG-9-530231-068, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Institute of International Studies, Washington, D. C., provides \$428 additional funds for tuition to the Missionary Language School and affiliation with Agra University in India. The graduate fellowship program for prospective teachers in foreign language, area and international studies continues to be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
39. Revision #3 to Grant OEG-0-9-531805-1744-722, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1970. The Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Art continues under the direction of Kelly Fearing, Professor of Art.
40. Grant AI08286-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$15,710 for support of research entitled "Regulation of Bacterial Cell Division." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James R. Walker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
41. Grant AI08625-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$30,574 for support of research entitled "Virulence Factors and Immunogens of Cholera Vibrios." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1972, and the \$30,574 now appropriated is for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Lankford, Professor of Microbiology.

42. Grant AM09143-06 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$33,364 for support of research entitled "Factors Limiting in vitro Protein Synthesis." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1970, through December 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
43. Grant AP00479-05 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Air Pollution Control Administration, Public Health Service, Triangle Park, North Carolina, provides \$14,439 for support of research entitled "Dynamical Theories of Knudsen Aerosols." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1972, and the \$14,439 now appropriated is for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. The research is under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
44. Revised Grant AM09973-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant award by \$143 due to an adjustment of a prior budget period. The research entitled "Biochemical and Genetic Aspects of Pteridine Metabolism" continues under the direction of Dr. Jeanne M. Lagowski, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
45. Revised Grant GM09654-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant from \$25,125 to \$25,120. The research entitled "Studies on Histone Metabolism" continues under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
46. Grant GM 13557-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$63,282 for support of research entitled "Physico-Chemical Studies of Cellular Radiation Injury." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
47. Grant HD03803-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$268,334 for support of research entitled "Control Mechanisms in Reproduction and Development." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1971, and the \$268,334 now appropriated is for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970. The grant is under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Professor of Zoology.
48. Grant HD04488-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$13,515 for support of research entitled "Biochemical Systematic Investigations." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1974, and the \$13,515 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
49. Revised Grant HE04516-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the amount of award by \$670. The research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases" continues under the direction of Dr. Walter K. Long, Lecturer in Zoology.
50. Grant HE 12528-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$12,154 for support of research entitled "NMR Relaxation of Liquid Crystal Systems." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1972, and the \$12,154 now appropriated is for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles G. Wade, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

51. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract HSM-42-70-7, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Chevy Chase, Maryland, revises the provisional indirect cost rate to 30.0% of salaries and wages for the period beginning October 1, 1969. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Robert S. Kahan, Assistant Professor of Journalism.
52. Grant MH18185-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$5,279 for support of research entitled "Role of Information in Partial Reinforcement." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Richard N. Wilton, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
53. Grant 1 K04-HD-09327-01, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,000 for support of research entitled "Rhythms, Photoreception and Reproductive Control." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Michael Menaker, Associate Professor of Zoology.
54. Grant GA-16167, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$69,200 for support of research entitled "Sea Breeze Investigation: Further Data Analysis." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1970, through December 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology, and Dr. Norman K. Wagner, Assistant Professor of Meteorology.
55. Grant GA-17457, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$28,000 for support of research entitled "Magnetotelluric Tensor Method for Determining Subsurface Geological Features." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1970, through February 28, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. F. X. Bostick, Jr., Professor of Electrical Engineering.
56. Grant GB-17778, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$50,000 for support of research entitled "Developmental and Functional Studies of the Golgi Apparatus and Related Organelles in Secretion." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
57. Grant GB-17986, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled "Genetic Studies on Pre-zygotic Selection." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Yuichiro Hiraizumi, Associate Professor of Zoology.
58. Grant GB-20713 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$9,100 for support of research entitled "Computer-Aided Systematic Studies." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Flake, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
59. Grant GJ-492, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$92,500 for support of research entitled "Investigation of the User Microprogrammable Computing Systems." The grant is effective for the period January 28, 1970 through January 27, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. C. V. Ramamoorthy, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. C. L. Coates, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Electrical Engineering.

60. Grant GJ-778, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$23,100 for support of research entitled "Formal Theory of Programming Language Definition." The grant is effective for the period February 12, 1970 through February 11, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Terrence W. Pratt, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences.
61. Supplement No. 3, dated March 4, 1970, to Grant GP-6688X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1971, with \$21,600 additional funds. The research entitled "Mechanisms of Organic Electrode Reactions," continues under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.
62. Grant GP-17369, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$28,700 for support of research entitled "Long-Term Motion of Pluto and Isoenergetic Numerical Integrations." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Paul E. Nacozy, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Dr. Victor G. Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
63. Grant GS-2901, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,500 for "Doctoral Dissertation Research in Sociology." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Norval Glenn, Associate Professor of Sociology.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Grant T-535 by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$47,442 for support of research entitled "Coenzyme Q, A New Approach to Therapy of Cancer." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1970 through February 29, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
2. Letter dated November 10, 1969, by which Control Data Corporation, Minneapolis, Minnesota, grants extension of the Sponsored Research Agreement between Control Data Corporation and The University of Texas at Austin through August 31, 1971, and provides an additional \$210,000 for support of research entitled "Remote File Management System Development." The project continues under the direction of Dr. Charles H. Warlick, Associate Director and Senior Research Mathematician, Computation Center.
3. Modification No. 5 to Contract No. 952510, by which the California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, provides a provisional daily rate of \$789 for scheduled usage of the 107-inch telescope by JPL for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director of Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
5. Amendment No. 2 to Contract No. 58-5459, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1970. The research entitled "A Study of Modeling Structures for Dynamic Loading" continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
5. Grant Letter dated December 3, 1969, by which the Population Crisis Foundation of Texas, Houston, Texas, provides \$14,551 for support of research entitled "Chemistry of LRH and Synthetic Antagonists as Anti-Fertility Agents." The research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.
6. Grant No. F-017, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled "Crystal Structures of Some Organic and Inorganic Compounds." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. S. H. Simonsen, Professor of Chemistry.

7. Grant No. F-042, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled "Mechanisms of Ozonation of Organic Compounds." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Philip S. Bailey, Professor of Chemistry.
8. Grant No. F-130, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled "The Chemistry, Photochemistry, and Structure Determination of Terpenoids and Flavonoids." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
9. Grant No. F-135, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled "The Structure and Chemical Behavior of Novel Non-metal Compounds." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. H. Cowley, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
10. Grant No. F-144, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$90,000 for support of research entitled "Relationship of Vibrational Relaxation to Isomerization." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Ashbel Smith Professor of Chemistry.
11. Grant No. F-206, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$20,000 for support of research entitled "Chemical Studies of Autotrophic Micro-organisms and the Biochemical Basis of Obligate Autotrophy." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1972, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. D. S. Hoare, Professor of Microbiology.
12. Grant No. F-229, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$12,000 for support of research entitled "Buoyant Density Studies of Replicating Deoxyribonucleohistone." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
13. Grant No. F-374, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled "Theoretical and Spectroscopic Investigations of the Electronic Structures of Transition Metal Complexes." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1972, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clifford A. L. Becker, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
14. Grant No. F-375, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled "The Chemistry and Biochemistry of 'Non-Protein' Amino Acids from Plants." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. Arthur Bell, Professor of Botany.
15. Grant No. F-379, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled "Atomic and Molecular Processes." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics.
16. Grant No. F-408, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$36,000 for support of research entitled "Structure and Function of IgG Heavy Chains." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Associate Professor of Zoology.

17. Grant No. F -412, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$24,000 for support of research entitled "The Chemical Basis of Species Difference and Virulence with the Occluded Insect Viruses." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1972, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Max D. Summers, Assistant Professor of Botany.
18. Grant No. F -414, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston Texas, provides \$24,000 for support of research entitled "The Chemistry of the Cell Wall Ploysaccharides and Peptidoglycans of Actinoplanaceae (Actinomycetales)". The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1972, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Paul J. Szaniszló, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.

F → D

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement with the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will expand the economic projections of a region along the Guadalupe River between New Braunfels and Seguin which were made under a similar grant during the period September 18, 1968-June 30, 1969. The estimated total budget is \$6,500, the work to begin immediately and to be completed as soon as feasible after the preliminary reports on the 1970 census become available.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-255 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish educational facilities for registered employees of the Highway Department. The total to be paid to the University to cover tuition and fees is \$204, and the period of the contract is February 24 - August 31, 1970.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-259 with Texas State Library, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Library will fill all inter-library loan requests which the Texas State Library Communications Network has been unable to meet. The period of the contract is February 18, 1970-January 31, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$4,644.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-258 with the Texas State Historical Survey Committee, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Texas Archeological Research Library, will conduct an archeological investigation at the George C. Davis Site in Cherokee County, Texas, including research, excavation, and recording at the Caddoan temple mound and village site. The period of the contract is June 1, 1970 - May 31, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$3,000.

F

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or the University Council. I recommend approval.

1. On February 5, 1970, the General Faculty approved by the circularization procedure the proposal of the University Council that the Dean of Students and the Vice-President of the Students' Association be voting members of the University Council, ex-officio (GFM 9905).
2. At its meeting on February 16, 1970, the University Council approved the motion that the courses and abbreviations in the Department of Physical Instruction be changed in line with the name of the department.

3. On February 13, 1970, the University Council approved by the circularization procedure the proposed changes in the School of Architecture Catalogue (D&P 4563-64) as follows: Under the six-year program, for a Bachelor of Architecture degree Physics 609 is specified instead of Physics 801, the latter a technical course while 609 is a non-technical course. This would reduce the requirements by two semester hours except that Architecture 408L is changed to Architecture 608L. The same changes are to be made in the five-year program for the Bachelor of Architecture degree, and the following reasons are given: The faculty in Architecture believes that a more comprehensive survey of the art and profession of architecture is essential at the earliest possible time in the curriculum in order to provide the entering freshman with an understanding of architecture as it is practiced today. This requires the expansion of the content of the existing Architecture 408L course. With a significant number of students who are able to achieve advance standing in freshmen courses, it will be possible for these students to take Architecture 608L in the first year. The physics course is considered as being for enrichment rather than for technical preparation, and this change will enable the student to maintain a reasonable course load in the first year which will include Architecture 608L whenever possible.
4. At its meeting on February 16, 1970, the University Council approved the proposal to add three students as voting members of the Faculty Building Advisory Committee. These students are to be appointed by the President of the University of Texas at Austin from a panel of six students nominated by a committee composed of the Dean of the School of Architecture, the President of the Architecture Council, the elected Architecture Assemblyman, the President and the Vice-President of the Students' Association. No two students are to be from the same school or college.
5. On March 10, 1970, the University Council approved by the circularization procedure, the proposed changes in wording for requirements for Bachelor of Journalism, Bachelor of Science in Radio-Television-Film, and Bachelor of Science in Speech (D&P 4582-83). In each program the twelve semester hours of English is reduced to nine, still requiring six hours above the freshman level. This is done to conform to the new English requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences where students have to satisfy the first semester of freshman English either by advanced standing examination or by taking the course, but without university credit therefor.

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: I concur in Dean Whaley's recommendation that the following be made members of the Graduate Faculty, each of whom has been nominated by his graduate studies committee:

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Geological Sciences

Professor William L. Fisher
Professor Alan Johnson Scott

Department of History

Professor Sidney Monas (also Slavic Languages)

Department of Slavic Languages

Professor Sidney Monas (also History)

College of Engineering

Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Professor Thomas M. Runge

College of Fine Arts

Department of Art

Professor Constance Forsyth
Professor Ernest White

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT: The initial year allocation of \$128,158 has been increased by \$4,900, raising the total to the new level \$264,199 for the period July 1, 1969- June 30, 1970.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has made a grant of \$103,100 for the College Work-Study Program at The University of Texas at Austin for the period January 1 - December 31, 1970.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. George Doig, Assistant Professor of Classics, to do part-time teaching at St. Stephens Episcopal School.
2. Mr. Donald W. Houzel, Administrative Assistant, Department of Government, to work at Handy-Andy Food Stores.
3. Mr. William D. Gregg, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, to do technical and analytical work for the U. S. Department of the Army.
4. Mr. W. K. Woodward, Windfohr Professor of Law, to render services to University Cooperative Society, Inc. , in connection with a real estate transaction.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored book as a textbook for the 1969-70 fiscal year, effective with the Second Semester:

<u>Name of Book</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Monetary Return per Volume</u>
The Visual Arts as Human Experience	Donald L. Weismann	\$10.95	\$1.09 to be donated to Arts and Sciences Foundation

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 5.12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1969-70 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Mr. John Frederick Schunk, Assistant Professor of Speech, to make the following trips to accompany debate teams and to serve as judge, expenses in approximate amount of that indicated for each trip to be paid from funds of The Oratorical Association: February 19-21, 1970, to Stillwater, Oklahoma, \$75.00; February 27-28, 1970, to Durant, Oklahoma, \$70.00; March 4-7, 1970, to Lawrence, Kansas, \$160; March 12-14, 1970, to Fort Worth, Texas, \$65.00.

2. Miss Helen Domey, Visiting Associate Professor of Social Work, and Mr. George Thorman, Assistant Professor of Social Work, March 4-7, 1970, to Houston, Texas, to represent Social Welfare Studies Program in discussion of undergraduate field instruction for purpose of assessing and possibly reorganizing program at the University, expenses in an approximate amount of \$88.00 each to be paid from Academic Development Fund assigned to the School of Social Work.

F ~~1000~~

ESTABLISHMENT OF T. S. PAINTER MEMORIAL FUND: Dr. T. S. Painter, who died October 5, 1969, had been on the faculty of The University of Texas at Austin since 1916, beginning as Adjunct Professor of Zoology and becoming Professor in 1924, and Distinguished Professor in 1939. He served as Acting President of the University from November 1, 1944 to May 23, 1946, when he was made President. He served in this capacity until August 31, 1952 when he returned to full-time teaching and research. Gifts have been made in his memory and it is proposed that the fund collected be used in the field of cytology. Since there is no way to determine the size of the fund, decision will be made later as to whether an endowment fund will be established with income only used or whether the principal sum will be expended over a given number of years. I recommend that a T. S. Painter Memorial Fund be established and that the specific nature of the fund be determined later, as well as the procedure for its use.

F ↙ ↘

ESTABLISHMENT OF DOUGLAS N. MORGAN MEMORIAL FUND - ARTS AND SCIENCES FOUNDATION: Dr. D. N. Morgan, who died May 30, 1979, came to The University of Texas at Austin as Professor of Philosophy the second semester of the 1959-60 school year. Dr. Morgan was an outstanding scholar and teacher. It was he who coached the University team that won first place in the College Bowl television series. The Department of Philosophy has requested that the contributions that have been received in his memory be used to establish the memorial fund as an endowment, from which will be paid each year one \$50 scholarship or award. The Department of Philosophy will have jurisdiction over the fund, and until the total fund is sufficient to produce the \$50, the principal may be used to supplement it.

F ~~1000~~

ESTABLISHMENT OF W. H. IRONS MEMORIAL LECTURE FUND IN BANKING AND FINANCE: Dr. W. H. Irons came to The University of Texas at Austin in 1936 as Assistant Professor of Business Administration, with specialization in the field of finance. He became Professor in 1942 and resigned June 30, 1946, to accept a position with the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas as Vice-President, becoming President in 1954. He retired in February 1968, and died on October 23 of that year. It is the wish of his friends and of Mrs. Irons that contributions made in his memory be used to establish a fund at The University of Texas as an endowment, the income from which will be used to bring a lecturer of note in the field of banking or finance. The Dean of the College of Business Administration will select the lecturer after inviting recommendations from the faculty or from such other sources as he desires. If in any two-year period, the income from the fund exceeds the amount needed, the difference will be returned to the principal.

F

ESTABLISHMENT OF LOCKART SCHOLARSHIP IN COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: Mr. and Mrs. James E. Lockart, Jr., of Dallas, have made a gift to the Chancellor's Council for the benefit of the College of Business Administration. The fund is to be an endowment, the income from which will be used to produce a \$1,000 scholarship in the Graduate School of Business Administration at Austin. The recipient is to be chosen from undergraduates of the College of Business Administration at Austin by Dean Kozmetsky at his sole discretion. Should Dean Kozmetsky leave the University, their son, James E. Lockart, III, will determine the recipient.

F

ESTABLISHMENT OF PRENTICE HILL - DEACON CRAIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND FOR PLAY-WRITING STUDENTS AND DESIGN STUDENTS IN DRAMA: Dr. William H. Crain has made an initial contribution of \$3,400 to establish a scholarship fund in memory of Prentice Hill, a former student in the Department of Drama in the field of design, now deceased. Only the income will be used for scholarships, the awards to be under the direction of the Department of Drama.

F

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FRED STEINMARK FUND: The Great Southwest Corporation has sent a check in the amount of \$20,000 as an endowment account under the name of The Fred Steinmark Fund. Fred Steinmark in his junior year was a member of the Longhorn football team that won the 1969 National Championship, playing in the last conference game of the season against Arkansas. A week later his left leg had to be amputated. The primary purpose of the fund is to acknowledge and honor the character and courage exhibited by Fred Steinmark especially during his illness, and to assist outstanding young people who also express such qualities. The principal is to be held in perpetuity with the income used to make awards and/or grants in aid to members and former members of athletic teams at The University of Texas at Austin. The awardees must be students at the time the award is made, or must be under mental or physical disability which occurred at a time that the awardee was a student and such disability as prevents continuation of student status. The award committee is the Athletic Director of The University of Texas at Austin, who may, at his discretion, appoint additional committee members. The award committee is to have full and unrestricted freedom in selecting the recipient and may from time to time abolish or establish additional criteria.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

F + D

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *Fred Adams, Jr. 3207 Perry Lane Austin, Texas 78731	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,200.00
2 *Charles Adleta 1914 Cedar Springs Dallas, Texas 75201	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
3 *African-American Institute 866 United Nations Plaza First Avenue at 48th Street New York, New York 10017	International Office Contribution to provide scholarships for foreign students	4,238.00
4 *Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Dr. Sam Barklis Director, Medical Services 6201 South Freeway Fort Worth, Texas 76134	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of research in Drug Plastics Research Laboratory	3,000.00
5 *American Association of Oil- well Drilling Contractors 211 North Ervay Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Division of Extension Contribution in support of the technical training program	1,000.00
6 *American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Dr. W. Paul Briggs 777 14th Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20005	Graduate School Contribution to provide fellowship funds for graduate study in the College of Pharmacy	1,800.00
7 American Founders Life Insurance Company J. Oliver Jackson Senior Vice President 6937 North Interregional Austin, Texas	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 American Psychological Association B. E. Cherney 1200 17th Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20036	Department of Psychology Contribution toward one-half year's expenses for publication of the Journal of Contemporary Psychology	\$7,263.00
9 American Society of Civil Engineers C. H. Harrison, Acting Manager, Research Services 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution in support of a research program in reinforced concrete	15,000.00
10 *Rooster Andrews P. O. Box 1604 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	6,200.00
11 Anonymous	College of Engineering Contribution to the research program in the Bureau of Engineering Research	166,126.63
12 Anonymous	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide student aid	1,020.00
13 *Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations Dr. T. S. Painter, Jr. Secretary-Treasurer 1301 West 38th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Department of Microbiology Contribution in support of the research program in allergies	3,000.00
14 *Association of State Chartered Banks in Texas, Inc. William Z. Gossett Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 3448 Austin, Texas 78704	College of Business Administration Contribution to continue the scholarship program in this college	1,000.00
15 *B & B Wholesale Supply, Inc. 6915 Ryan Drive Austin, Texas 78757	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
16 Bache Corporation Foundation John A. Roosevelt Senior Vice President 36 Wall Street New York, New York 10005	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide two \$500 scholarships for 1969-70	1,000.00
17 *James L. Baker 10731 Meadow Lake Lane Houston, Texas 77042	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 The R. C. Baker Foundation A. Grace, Assistant Secretary Box 2274, Terminal Annex Los Angeles, California 90054	College of Engineering Contribution to continue support of two scholarships and two fellowships in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, and two scholarships and two fellowships in the Department of Petroleum Engineering, plus unrestricted grants to each department	\$13,200.00
19 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to the Bureau of Economic Geology for the Texas Geologic Atlas	1,000.00
20 *Thomas D. Barrow 307 Shadywood Houston, Texas 77027	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	2,400.00
21 *W. E. Bebee 2100 Northland Drive Austin, Texas 78757	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
22 *H. C. Bell P. O. Box 116 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
23 *George F. Bellows 7 Crestwood Drive Houston, Texas 77007	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
24 *Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. 711 Polk, Suite 1234 Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
25 *Hascal S. Billingsley 4818 Melissa Lane Dallas, Texas 75229	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
26 *J. S. Blanton Houston Club Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
27 *Estate of Dwight D. Book San Antonio Loan & Trust Co. P. O. Box 1228 San Antonio, Texas 78206	The University of Texas at Austin Semiannual distribution of income, to be used for the Dwight D. Book Scholarship Fund	12,000.00
28 Lew Borden P. O. Box 1066 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
29 George W. Brackenridge Foundation Gilbert M. Denman, Jr., Trustee 215 West Commerce Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas Press Contribution in support of preparation and publication of the Brackenridge Biography	5,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
30 * Lewis E. Brazelton III 11002 Hedwig Green Houston, Texas 77024	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,600.00
31 * Jay H. Brown 900 Brown Building Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
32 Morton Brown 106 East 18th Street Austin, Texas 78701	College of Fine Arts Contribution to be added to the Morton Brown Drama Scholarship Fund	1,000.00 E
33 Mrs. Ronald R. Bush 8225 Manitoba Street, Apt. 16 Playa del Rey, California 90291	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
34 Rocco C. Caffarelli Educational Trust Trust Department Frost National Bank P. O. Drawer 1600 San Antonio, Texas 78206	The University of Texas at Austin Scholarship funds for two designated recipients	1,179.00
35 * Paul E. Campbell P. O. Box 1783 Odessa, Texas 79760	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
36 Alva Carlton P. O. Box 1972 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
37 * Chambers and Kennedy C. Fred Chambers 611 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
38 * John W. Chriss 4115 Meridian Place Corpus Christi, Texas 78411	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
39 The Clark Foundation Colonel Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for four designated recipients	1,000.00
40 The Clark Foundation Colonel Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for five designated recipients	1,875.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
41 Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Cline 1401 Hardouin Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Gift of 34 shares of Singer Company common stock, 23 shares of Singer Company preferred stock, and 15 shares of Texas Instruments, Inc. stock for the C. L. Cline and Henriette F. Cline Trust. The amount indicated is the total net pro- ceeds from the sale of this stock.	\$7,146.72 E
42 *Coates Contracting Company 2990 Richmond Avenue Houston, Texas 77006	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
43 *Ernest Cockrell, Jr. 999 Main Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	2,400.00
44 *Bill C. Cotner 903 Country Club Midland, Texas 79701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
45 Edwin L. Cox, Sr. 3800 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75202	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
46 W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	College of Fine Arts Contribution to establish a scholarship fund in the Department of Drama for students in Playwriting and Design, to be known as the Prentice Hill-Deacon Crain Scholarship Fund	3,500.00 E
47 Fundacion Creole S. G. Gallo U. S. Representative 15 West 51st Street New York, New York 10019	The International Office Grant to be used for the needs of foreign students	1,500.00
48 Jack R. Crosby 752 East Bee Cave Road Austin, Texas 78746	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
49 *Miss Nina J. Cullinan 3694 Willowick Road Houston, Texas 77019	College of Fine Arts Contribution to assist with the schol- arship program in Fine Arts as needed	3,000.00
50 *O. H. Cummins 2706 South Lamar Austin, Texas 78704	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
51 *Mrs. Frances P. Dikeman 1308 Anderson Lane Austin, Texas 78757	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
52 C. H. Donegan, Jr. P. O. Box 864 Seguin, Texas 78155	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,600.00
53 *Dowell R. E. Hurst, Technical Director 1579 East 21st Street Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineer- ing Research for the research program in rock mechanics	15,000.00
54 Dresser Harbison Foundation Dresser Industries, Inc. C. C. Hill, Assistant Treasurer P. O. Box 718 Dallas, Texas 75221	The University of Texas at Austin First installment of a five-year pledge for the benefit of the Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs	10,000.00
55 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Incorporated C. B. McCoy, President Wilmington, Delaware 19898	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a Du Pont Young Faculty Grant in the Department of Chemical Engineering	20,000.00
56 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Incorporated C. B. McCoy, President Wilmington, Delaware 19898	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a Du Pont Science and Engineering Grant in the Department of Chemical Engineering	5,000.00
57 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Incorporated C. B. McCoy, President Wilmington, Delaware 19898	Department of Chemistry Contribution to provide a Du Pont Science and Engineering Grant in the Department of Chemistry	15,000.00
58 Eastman Kodak Company F. S. Welch Vice President and Chairman, Committee on Financial Aid 343 State Street Rochester, New York 14650	The University of Texas at Austin Unrestricted grant in recognition of one of the graduates of this university who is employed by Eastman Kodak Company	2,000.00
59 *Edwards Laboratories 624 Dyer Road Santa Ana, California 92705	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of the research program in the Drug Plastics Research Laboratory	1,000.00
60 *Robert B. Egan 842 North Wilcrest Houston, Texas 77072	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
61 Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest T. Hudnall Harvey, Dean 606 Rathervue Austin, Texas 78705	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide a scholarship for a designated recipient	1,200.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
62 Ernst and Ernst Gordon N. George, Partner 2100 Tower Life Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide an Accountancy Grant to promote Accounting excellence	\$2,000.00
63 Ernst and Ernst Gordon N. George, Partner 2100 Tower Life Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide a scholarship fund in the Department of Accounting	1,000.00
64 *Faith Foundation P. O. Box 1656 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Final payment under terms of the grant dated March 15, 1965	37,500.00
65 *A. H. Fielder 112 East Market Lockhart, Texas 78644	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
66 Dr. P. E. Fish 419 North Waggoner Electra, Texas 76360	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
67 *The Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	Department of Anthropology Contribution in support of the research project of Dr. Richard N. Adams	8,333.34
68 *Fort Worth National Bank P. O. Box 2050 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
69 Mr. and Mrs. Jack L. Foxworth 5506 DeLoache Avenue Dallas, Texas 75220	The University of Texas Library Contribution to be added to the L. W. Payne, Jr. Collection. To be credited toward membership in the Chancellor's Council.	1,000.00
70 L. R. French, Jr. 1204 American Bank of Commerce Building Odessa, Texas 79760	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
71 Pat H. Gardner Milam Building, 18th Floor San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
72 Pat H. Gardner Milam Building, 18th Floor San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas at Austin Second and final contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
73 *Getty Oil Company Vaughn Jones P. O. Box 36367 Houston, Texas 77036	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineer- ing Research in support of the research program in rock mechanics	15,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
74 * Grayco Constructors, Inc. Jack S. Gray P. O. Box 4147 Austin, Texas 78751	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,000.00
75 * Grayco Marine Corporation Jack S. Gray P. O. Box 4187 Austin, Texas 78751	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,000.00
76 Great Southwest Corporation Angus G. Wynne, Jr. Chairman of the Board P. O. Box 191 Arlington, Texas 76010	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to establish an endowment fund to be known as the Fred Steinmark Fund. Awards from this fund are to be made to members and former members of athletic teams at The University of Texas at Austin in honor of Fred Steinmark.	20,000.00 E
77 * John M. Griffith, Jr. P. O. Box 17089 Fort Worth, Texas 76102	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
78 * HEC Public Affairs Foundation 900 Brown Building Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs	35,379.76
79 * Estate of Dilworth S. Hager 1301 Mercantile Securities Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Department of Geological Sciences Final payment on the pledge made by Mr. Hager to this department	1,000.00
80 * Jack R. Hall P. O. Box 1650 Lubbock, Texas 79408	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
81 * Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75221	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program, to match a gift made by Mr. Foster Parker	1,601.72
82 * Halliburton Services W. T. Malone Section Supervisor Duncan, Oklahoma 73533	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineer- ing Research in support of the research program on rock mechanics	15,000.00
83 * Charles Harritt, Jr. P. O. Drawer 559 Conroe, Texas 77301	College of Business Administration Contribution to continue the Charles Harritt, Jr., Master's Fellowship in Business Administration	2,000.00
84 * Charles Harritt, Jr. P. O. Drawer 559 Conroe, Texas 77301	College of Business Administration Contribution to the John Arch White Professorship Fund	1,000.00 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
85 J. William Hayes 132 South Rodeo Drive Beverly Hills, California 90213	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs	\$1,000.00
86 Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Heinen 5406 Huckleberry Houston, Texas 77027	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting for the Accounting Educa- tion Fund. For Chancellor's Council.	2,000.00 E
87 *Highland Lakes National Bank John Selman Kingsland, Texas 78639	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
88 Humble Oil Education Foundation H. A. Reddicliffe, Secretary P. O. Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide unrestricted grants as follows: Department of Physics 1,000 College of Business Administration 1,500 Department of Accounting 3,000 Dept. of Chemical Engineering 2,000 Dept. of Petroleum Engineering 2,000 Dept. of Mechanical Engineering 1,000 Dept. of Electrical Engineering 1,000 Dept. of Civil Engineering 1,000 Department of Geological Sciences 10,000 School of Law 2,500 International Legal Studies 2,000 Engineering Mechanics 2,000 Engineering Foundation, unrestricted 6,000 Dept. of Chemical Engineering 2,000 Dept. of Petroleum Engineering 2,000	39,000.00
89 Humble Oil Education Foundation H. A. Reddicliffe, Secretary P. O. Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to match gifts previously made to the University by employees of the Humble Oil & Refining Company and affiliated companies	5,235.00
90 Gilpin Hunter Trust Wallace L. Pellerin 917 Warren Way Richardson, Texas 75080	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
91 George W. Jalonick III 8603 Town House Row Dallas, Texas 75225	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
92 J. M. Johnson P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
93 *Dean Johnston 125 Riverside Drive Austin, Texas 78704	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
94 *Lenoir M. Josey, Inc. c/o Jack S. Josey 504 Waugh Drive Houston, Texas 77019	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,600.00
95 J. C. Kellam Tenth and Brazos Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
96 *Joe M. Kilgore 1030 Brown Building Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
97 Joe J. King 853 Main Building 1212 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution of 400 shares of Tenneco Inc. common stock to the Engineering Foundation for the estab- lishment of Engineering graduate fellowships	9,654.80 E
98 *Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund c/o B. K. Johnson P. O. Box 187 La Pryor, Texas 78872	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide funds for the Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship	25,000.00
99 *Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund c/o B. K. Johnson P. O. Box 187 La Pryor, Texas 78872	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide funds for travel and other related expenses of the Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship	2,500.00
100 *Gil Kuykendall 2510 Kenmore Court Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	2,400.00
101 William B. Lane 2210 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	2,400.00
102 *Ralph G. Langley Milam Building, 18th Floor San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
103 *Latin American Scholarship Program (LASPAU) 25 Mt. Auburn Street, Room 302 Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Scholarships for designated foreign students	9,718.50
104 *Latin American Scholarship Program (LASPAU) 25 Mt. Auburn Street, Room 302 Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Scholarships for designated foreign students	7,951.50
105 *Lowell H. Lebermann 529 Capital National Bank Bldg. Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
106 *Dr. Carey Legett, Jr. 1707 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,200.00
107 *Lilly Research Laboratories Eli Lilly and Company Dr. J. M. McGuire, Secretary Research Grants Committee Indianapolis, Indiana 46206	Department of Microbiology Contribution in support of the research program under direction of Paul J. Szanislo	4,500.00
108 Jesse P. Luton, Jr. P. O. Drawer 2100 Houston, Texas 77001	School of Law Contribution in support of International Legal Studies program. To be credited toward membership in Chancellor's Council.	1,000.00
109 Magee and Moore J. E. Magee P. O. Box 1825 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution in support of the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
110 *C. R. Mallison P. O. Box 232 Midland, Texas 79701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
111 *C. R. Mallison P. O. Box 232 Midland, Texas 79701	The University of Texas at Austin Second and final contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
112 Marathon Oil Company Fred H. Poettmann Associate Research Director Littleton, Colorado 80120	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineer- ing Research in support of the program in rock mechanics	15,000.00
113 *Barry H. Margolis 5005 Manor Road Austin, Texas 78723	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
114 *Roy L. Martin 8100 Broadway, Suite 201 San Antonio, Texas 78209	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
115 *Commonwealth of Massa- chusetts Department of Education Boston, Massachusetts	College of Education Graduate fellowship support funds for a designated recipient	1,250.00
116 The Franklin J. Matchette Foundation William H. Matchette, Pres. 2 Birchwood Court Mineola, New York 11501	Department of Philosophy Contribution to provide a \$100 prize to an outstanding student in this department and \$1,500 for a series of lectures in the Department of Philosophy	1,600.00
117 *Charles Maund Oldsmobile- Cadillac, Inc. 1214 West 6th Street Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
118 *Edward P. McCabe, Jr. 104 Babcock Road San Antonio, Texas 78201	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,600.00
119 *Mr. and Mrs. Tom McCrummen, Jr. 3404 Monte Vista Drive Austin, Texas 78731	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	3,200.00
120 *McDonnell Foundation, Inc. J. S. McDonnell P. O. Box 516 St. Louis, Missouri 63166	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution for the benefit of the Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs	200,000.00
121 Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust Clifford A. Taylor, Jr. 1314 First National Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships as follows: For students in the Department of Music, \$4,000 For students to be selected by Chancellor Ransom, \$5,000 For students selected through the Office of Student Financial Aids, \$3,500	12,500.00
122 *A. V. McGraw, Jr. P. O. Box 2252 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
123 *R. W. McKinney P. O. Box 8 Nacogdoches, Texas 75961	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
124 Mrs. Marris McLean 1109 Frost National Bank Bldg. San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas Press Contribution to be added to the Corrie Herring Hooks Fund for the publication of <u>Bird Life of Texas</u> , by H. C. Oberholser	25,000.00
125 *Meadco Properties, Ltd. 606 Vaughn Building Midland, Texas 79701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
126 *Dr. A. E. Mgebroff 711 Coke Street Yoakum, Texas 77995	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
127 *Tom Miller, Jr. 2806 Stratford Drive Austin, Texas 78746	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,000.00
128 *Mobil Research and Develop- ment Corporation E. B. Louthback Field Research Laboratory P. O. Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineer- ing Research in support of the research program in rock mechanics	15,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
129 *E. A. Moeller 3800 Eastledge Drive Austin, Texas 78731	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,200.00
130 *W. A. Moncrief, Jr. Moncrief Building Ninth and Commerce Fort Worth, Texas 76102	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
131 The Moody Foundation Robert E. Baker Executive Administrator Galveston, Texas 77550	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for nine designated recipients	3,850.00
132 The Moody Foundation Robert E. Baker Executive Administrator Galveston, Texas 77550	College of Business Administration Second installment on \$15,000 pledge in support of this college	5,000.00
133 Mosher Steel Company M. E. Eliot, President P. O. Box 1579 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution of \$500 to the E. C. H. Bantel Scholarship Fund and \$500 to the Stanley P. Finch Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
134 National Food Brokers Associa- tion Foundation, Inc. Mark M. Singer Assistant Secretary-Treasurer 1916 M Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20036	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide funds for the Jack Bell Memorial Scholarship	1,000.00
135 National Lead Company Baroid Division J. W. Jordan, Technical Director P. O. Box 1675 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineer- ing Research in support of the research program in rock mechanics	15,000.00
136 *C. Schriener Nelson 320 Charles Road San Antonio, Texas 78209	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
137 *D. W. Neuenschwander 10127 Holly Springs Houston, Texas 77042	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
138 Vernon F. Neuhaus P. O. Box 72 Mission, Texas 78572	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
139 *Northern Natural Gas Company L. R. Reed 2223 Dodge Street Omaha, Nebraska 68102	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineer- ing Research in support of the research program in rock mechanics	8,880.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
140 *Northside State Bank Alan Kaufman P. O. Box 12098 San Antonio, Texas 78212	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,500.00
141 *Patrick J. Nugent 2706 Macken Street Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
142 *H. E. Padgett 401 East 53rd, Suite 201 Austin, Texas 78751	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
143 *J. H. Painter III 2804 Gulf Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
144 James A. Pakenham 2828 Gulf Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
145 *Pan American Petroleum Corp. Jim Lummus P. O. Box 591 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineer- ing Research in support of the research program on rock mechanics	15,000.00
146 *Dr. Dale Parker 1301 West 38th Street Austin, Texas 78705	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
147 Robert L. Parker Parker Drilling Company National Bank of Tulsa Bldg. Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Engineering Foundation	2,500.00
148 Waymon G. Peavy 211 North Ervay Building Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Contribution for the benefit of this college	1,000.00
149 *A. L. Peterson 5711 Louise Lane Austin, Texas 78731	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
150 *John E. Prothro 111 East Elm Tyler, Texas 75701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
151 *Pure Milk and Ice Cream Co. P. O. Box 1097 Waco, Texas 76703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
152 *George T. Ramsey P. O. Box 4396 Austin, Texas 78751	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
153 *Dr. and Mrs. Edward Randall, Jr. 3502 Avenue P Galveston, Texas 77550	College of Arts and Sciences Contribution of the proceeds from the sale of nine shares of Texas Instruments, Inc. stock, to be used for the benefit of the Arts and Sciences Foundation	1,039.02
154 *Ras Redwine 202 Austin National Bank Bldg. Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
155 *Thomas E. Riggs 2614 Pembroke Trail Austin, Texas 78731	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
156 *Corbin J. Robertson 500 Jefferson Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be used to purchase furniture for the new athletic dining hall	7,200.00
157 *Rockwell Fund, Inc. Henry M. Rockwell P. O. Box 52548 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be added to the James M. Rockwell and Sarah Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund	10,000.00 E
158 *Roden Oil Company P. O. Box 767 Midland, Texas 79701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
159 Dr. Raleigh R. Ross 2 Medical Arts Square Austin, Texas 78705	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
160 *Charles Sapp 510 Gulf Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
161 *Lem Scarbrough, Jr. 717 Scarbrough Building Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
162 John H. Seale P. O. Box 29 Jasper, Texas 75951	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
163 Sears, Roebuck and Company John L. Wheeler Vice President Governmental Relations 1211 Connecticut Avenue Washington, D. C. 20036	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism to provide two stipends under the 1969-70 Sears Congressional Journal- ism Internships Program	2,500.00
164 *Ford Smith 2800 Gilbert Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
165 *Milton T. Smith P. O. Box 9558 Austin, Texas 78756	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,200.00
166 *Oxsheer Smith Citizens National Bank Cameron, Texas 76520	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
167 *South Texas Equipment Company, Inc. R. P. Doherty, Jr. P. O. Box 2004 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
168 *Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Bill Holman 1616 Guadalupe, Room 301 Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	2,400.00
169 *Dick Stedman 2500 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
170 Henry Gates Steen 3301 Jamesborough Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	2,200.00
171 Henry Gates Steen 3301 Jamesborough Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Second and final contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,000.00
172 *W. A. Stockard 2136 Chilton Road Houston, Texas 77019	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
173 *R. L. Struhall 2611 South Lamar Austin, Texas 78704	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
174 Jack G. Taylor 1312 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution to continue the Jack G. Taylor Teaching Excellence Award of \$1,000 and the Jack G. Taylor Honor Student Award of \$250	1,250.00
175 *William L. Taylor 1513 Wildwood Circle Garland, Texas 75040	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
176 *Joe M. Teague P. O. Box 116 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
177 Tenneco Foundation W. Duke Walser Executive Vice President Tenneco Inc. P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution to match a previous gift made by Mr. Walser	\$2,475.00
178 Texaco Inc. K. C. ten Brink General Manager, Research and Technical Department P. O. Box 509 Beacon, New York 12508	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide the Texaco Fellowship in Geology for 1969-70	1,550.00
179 Texas Bankers Association E. E. Stocker, President P. O. Box 910 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide five under- graduate scholarships and three graduate fellowships, plus compensa- tion for the faculty administrator	5,000.00
180 *Texas Ex Fund Ex-Students' Association The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	3,200.00
181 *Texas Instruments, Inc. Mark Shepherd, Jr., President P. O. Box 5474 Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Engineering Contribution to continue participation in the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
182 Texas Interscholastic League Foundation R. J. Kidd, Secretary Box 8028, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Scholarships for 8 designated students	3,000.00
183 Texas Interscholastic League Foundation R. J. Kidd, Secretary Box 8028, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Scholarships for 65 designated students	21,500.00
184 *Hilliard S. Thomas 1901 North Hoover Cameron, Texas 76520	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
185 Clark W. Thompson, Jr. 2028 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution to the John Arch White Professorship Fund	2,000.00 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
186 The Tinker Foundation Miss Martha Muse, President 550 Park Avenue New York, New York 10021	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be used for the benefit of the Edward Larocque Tinker Library and for the Hall of the Horsemen of the Americas	\$2,000.00
187 The Tinker Foundation Miss Martha Muse, President 550 Park Avenue New York, New York 10021	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be used for purchase of Dr. Tinker's autobiography and the <u>Madam</u> , as specified in the letter from Miss Muse	17,500.00
188 Union Oil Company of California Foundation Ray A. Burke, President Union Oil Company of California Union Oil Center Los Angeles, California 90017	Department of Geological Sciences Unrestricted grant for the benefit of the Geology Foundation	1,500.00
189 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. 300 West 24th Street Austin, Texas 78712	School of Architecture Contribution for the benefit of this school	1,000.00
190 Marie M. von Blucher Foundation Miss Marie M. v. Blucher 123 North Carrizo Street Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	College of Engineering Contribution to the student loan and/or scholarship fund	1,500.00
191 W. Duke Walser Executive Vice President Tenneco Inc. P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution of 100 shares of Tenneco Inc. common stock for the John Arch White Professorship Fund.	2,475.00**E
192 Mr. & Mrs. Lew R. Wasserman c/o MCA Inc. 445 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution of 12,000 shares of MCA Inc. common stock for the benefit of the Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs	264,000.00**E
193 *Watson Distributing Company P. O. Box 36211 Houston, Texas 77036	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide a golf scholar- ship in the Athletic Department	1,046.50
194 *Welding Research Council K. H. Koopman, Director 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the 1969-70 fellowship in the Department of Mechanical Engineering	1,250.00
195 Percy A. Wilkirson Hillsboro, Texas 76645	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	2,400.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
196 H. W. Wilson Foundation Inc. Howard Haycraft Chairman of the Board 950 University Avenue Bronx, New York 10452	Graduate School of Library Science Contribution to provide a Wilson Scholarship Grant for 1970	\$2,000.00
197 *August F. Wittenborn 3405 Southhill Circle Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
198 *World Health Organization Avenue Appia 1211 Geneva, Switzerland	Department of Zoology Contribution to the International Reference Center for Serum Protein Variants research	2,500.00
199 Worthing Scholarship Fund Houston Bank and Trust Co. P. O. Box 2555 Houston, Texas 77001	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 6 designated recipients	3,000.00
200 The J. D. and Mazie Wrather Foundation J. D. Wrather, Jr. 270 North Canon Drive Beverly Hills, California 90210	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be used for develop- ment purposes	10,000.00
201 *F. P. Zoch, Jr. 1600 The 600 Building Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
202 *Herman L. Zuehl 444 Sheraton Drive San Antonio, Texas 78209	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
203 C. W. Barziza 9230 Westview Drive Houston, Texas 77055	The University of Texas Library An original marriage contract, dated 1768, between John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell	500.00**
204 Warren B. Bradbury Butternut Hollow Road Greenwich, Connecticut 06830	Humanities Research Center Collection of approximately 1,626 World War I posters	32,483.00**
205 Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Clark P. O. Box 938 McAllen, Texas 78501	College of Fine Arts Gift of 15 graphics to be added to the collections already given by Mr. and Mrs. Clark to the Art Museum	1,014.00**
206 Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Cline 1401 Hardouin Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas Stark Library Gift of an original document in the form of a 52-page letter written by Benjamin Disraeli to explain his political situation, dated 1834	626.60**

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
207 Royston C. Crane 5585 Jessamine Lane Orlando, Florida 32809	Humanities Research Center Collection of original Buz Sawyer comic strip cartoons (approximately 1,000) plus 20 tablets of manuscripts and sketches covering a 3-year period	\$22,500.00**
208 Robert A. Divine Department of History The University of Texas at Austin	Humanities Research Center Contribution to The University of Texas Library of the manuscripts, drafts, galley and page proofs of Dr. Divine's two recently published books	600.00**
209 John W. F. Dulles 1904 Hill Oaks Court Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Photographs and color transparencies of the drawing room of his mother's home in Washington, D. C., the furnishings of which are being given to the University	44.50**
210 John W. F. Dulles 1904 Hill Oaks Court Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of furnishings, books, and art objects from the drawing room and other rooms of his parents' home in Washington, D. C., to be placed in the John Foster and Janet Dulles Memorial Room in the Humanities Research Center Building	No value given**
211 *Robert Fitzgerald 20 Bryant Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	Humanities Research Center Contribution to The University of Texas Library of a collection of correspondence concerning the publication of <u>Collected Poems of James Agee</u>	200.00**
212 Erle Stanley Gardner Rancho del Paisano Temecula, California 92390	Humanities Research Center Gift of typescripts, notes, galley proofs and page proofs for recently published stories and articles, and 68 books	6,105.00**
213 *Irving Keats The Stamford Book Store 127 Bedford Street Stamford, Connecticut 06902	Humanities Research Center Gift to The University of Texas Library of a book on the work of Varnum Poor with an inscription by Mr. Poor and the autographs of Maxwell Anderson, John Steinbeck, and Hunt Dirderich, to be added to the Maxwell Anderson Collection	100.00**
214 H. P. Kraus 16 East 46th Street New York, New York 10017	The University of Texas at Austin Library of 7,820 Italian opera libretti published during the 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries	500,000.00**
215 *Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Scanlan 3004-B Maywood Circle Austin, Texas 78703	School of Communication Gift of a Kodak Carousel 750 slide projector for the benefit of the Department of Journalism	90.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Business Manager

Interdepartmental Transfer

1. Amount of Transfer - \$5,220

To: Office of the Business Manager - Salaries

From: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Salaries

To transfer funds available in an unfilled position in the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs which were needed for an additional accountant position in the Office of the Business Manager.
(RBC# 1520)

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200

To: Consultants

From: Travel

Funds were used to bring consultants to the Counseling-Psychological Services Center.
(RBC# 1545)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSELonghorn Bands

Interdepartmental Transfer

3. Amount of Transfer - \$3,073

To: Longhorn Band - Salaries

From: Music - Classified Personnel

To transfer an Administrative Secretary position from the Music Department to Longhorn Bands effective February 1, 1970.
(RBC# 1576)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Development Board</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Director				
4. James T. Gribble, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1661)	3/16/70			
<u>University News and Information Service</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
5. Amount of Transfer - \$5,500				
To: Clerical Assistants and Junior Reporters				
From: Travel (\$1,500)				
Unallocated Salaries (\$4,000)				
Increases in minimum wages and in requests for information requiring use of additional part-time personnel have depleted funds originally allocated. (RBC# 1507, 1508)				
<u>Marine Sciences Program</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
6. Amount of Transfer - \$1,090				
To: Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Funds were needed to hire an analyst to code and summarize data for the final report for the Marine Sciences and Resources Program. (RBC# 1648)				
<u>COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
Leave of Absence				
University Professor in				
Arts and Letters				
7. Donald Carne-Ross	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	26,000
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
Dr. Carne-Ross was on leave for the fall semester, also. (RBC# 1433)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
8. Petr Munk	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Sources of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1541, 1562)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
9. Bernhard D. Saxe	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1563, 1390)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Change of Status				
10. Douglass S. Parker				
To: Professor	9/1 - 2/9	100	9	22,000
Professor and Acting Chairman	2/10 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Acting Chairman Parker has replaced Professor C. John Herrington as Chairman of this department. (RBC# 1561, 1580)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
11. Donald I. Good	1/16 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 1550)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring, 1970 Only)				
12. David Kuryk (RBC# 1458)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Visiting Professor				
13. John Lehman	1/16 - 5/31	71	9	14,000
Sources of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1469, 1595)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESEnglish (Continued)

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

14. David A. Wevill	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	\$15,000
---------------------	-------------	----	---	----------

Sources of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1457, 1469)

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: English - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed for the operation of this department for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 1583)

French and Italian

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants

Reallocation of funds to meet departmental needs for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 1479)

Geography

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600

To: Geography - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 1613)

18. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Geography - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds were needed to support the salary of Visiting Professor Philip L. Wagner for the period 1/16 - 5/31. See March 6 Docket Item 21, page M-25.
(RBC# 1447)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
19. Charles E. Helsley	2/1 - 5/31	40	9	\$17,190
Professor Helsley is also budgeted 60% T at The University of Texas at Dallas at the same rate. (RBC# 1518)				
Transfer of Funds				
20. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Geological Sciences - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds were applied toward the purchase of a mass spectrometer. (RBC# 1631)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
21. F. W. Wentzlaff - Eggebert	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 1512)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
22. William H. Greenleaf	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1494, 1493)				
Transfer of Funds				
23. Amount of Transfer - \$1,040				
To: Government - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds were needed to replace dictaphone equipment. (RBC# 1539)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
24. Flora H. Pettit	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 1535)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
25. John Johnsen (RBC# 1637)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
26. Duane D. Blumberg	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
Professor Blumberg was on leave for the fall semester, also. (RBC# 1462)				
<u>Mathematics and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Instructor				
27. Richard P. Kendall				
Appointment				
Mathematics	1/16 - 5/31	40	9	9,000
Change of Status				
Computer Sciences				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	20	9	9,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	9,000
(RBC# 1509, 1510)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
28. Sian Yen	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Center for Asian Studies - Faculty Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Asian Studies				
	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
Linguistics (RBC# 1456)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literature, Center for Asian Studies and Linguistics</u>				
Change of Status				
29. Roy E. Teele				
To: Oriental and African Languages and Literature Professor and Acting Chairman	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	\$17,000
Center for Asian Studies Professor and Acting Director	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	17,000
From: Linguistics Professor	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	17,000
Center for Asian Studies Professor	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	17,000
(RBC# 1424, 1430, 1215, 1234)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
30. Robert F. Simmons	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,500
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,500
(RBC# 1619)				
<u>Sociology and Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
31. Phyllis M. Kazen				
Sociology Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Institute of Latin American Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
(RBC# 1600, 1599)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor (Spring, 1970)				
32. John T. Emlen	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
(RBC# 1516)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
33. Ken-ichi Kojima				
Leave of Absence				
Zoology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$24,500
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
Appointment				
Zoology - USPHS Contract Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	1/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,500
(RBC# 1480, 1089)				
Transfer of Funds				
34. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000				
To: Zoology - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 1547)				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
35. Sumitra M. Katre				
General Budget Funds:	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
Sources of Funds: Transfers from Germanic Languages and Linguistics Teaching Salaries accounts				
Government Contract Funds	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Funds				
(RBC# 1483, 1471, 1056, 1055)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
36. Richard J. Kocurek	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 1515, 1325)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
37. Robert C. Witt	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1452, 1450)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
38. Roger Shields	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1602)				
1/16 - 5/31				
Transfer of Funds				
39. Amount of Transfer - \$2,550				
To: Finance - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
Funds were used to employ teaching assistants for courses originally scheduled to be taught by Assistant Professor Roger Shields, who is on leave for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1624)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
40. Melba J. Nutt				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
From:	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
(RBC# 1519)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
41. Amount of Transfer - \$8,100				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
Funds were used to replace manual typewriters with electric models in the Office Administration Laboratory. (RBC# 1585)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Management

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

42. Pierre Candau 1/16 - 5/31 100 9 \$12,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Dean's Reserve for Faculty
Salaries
(RBC# 1460, 1354)

Transfer of Funds

43. Amount of Transfer - \$12,968
To: Management - Faculty Salaries

From: General Business - Faculty Salaries (\$5,520)
Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$7,718)

Funds were used for Spring Semester faculty appointments in the
Management Department.
(RBC# 964, 1354)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Radio/Television/Film

Appointment

Lecturer

44. Neal L. Spelce, Jr. 1/16 - 5/31 33 9 12,000

Sources of Funds: Departmental
Salaries and Transfer from
Unallocated Salaries
(RBC# 1626, 1628)

Lecturer

45. C. Ronald Rogers 1/16 - 5/31 33 9 12,000

Sources of Funds: Departmental
Salaries and Transfer from
Unallocated Salaries
(RBC# 1627, 1628)

Speech

Transfer of Funds

46. Amount of Transfer - \$1,250
To: Speech - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve

To provide salary funds for a Teaching Assistant in Speech
needed for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 1477)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
47. Lester Harrell	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of Institutional Studies				
Director	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	20,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1353)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
48. Mary L. Koran				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,500
(RBC# 1353, 1598)				
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
49. Kenneth H. Ashworth	1/16 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 1610)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only)				
50. Kenneth R. Glaser	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 1549, 1548)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
51. Amount of Transfer - \$2,563				
To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide funds needed for faculty appointments for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1654)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
52. Ralph C. G. Haas				
Civil Engineering				
Visiting Associate Professor				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
1/16 - 5/31				
25				
9				
\$11,500				
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
1/1 - 1/15				
50				
12				
15,000				
1/16 - 5/31				
25				
9				
11,500				
(RBC# 1497, 1496, 1498, 1415)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
53. Kenneth M. Ragsdell				
(RBC# 1448)				
1/16 - 5/31				
75				
9				
9,000				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
54. Hilmar A. von Schonfeldt				
1/16 - 5/31				
100				
9				
11,000				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1514, 1511)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
55. Augusto L. Podio				
To:				
9/1 - 1/15				
67				
9				
11,000				
1/16 - 5/31				
100				
From:				
9/1 - 5/31				
67				
9				
11,000				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Engineering Research				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
9/1 - 1/15				
33				
9				
11,000				
(RBC# 1514)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Budget Errata				
Professor				
56. Donald L. Weisman	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Professor Weisman's name was omitted from the Department of Art in the Original 1969-70 Budget. He continues to hold a Professorship there as well as being a University Professor in the Arts in the Department of Comparative Studies. (RBC# 1662)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
57. Susan Buirge (RBC# 1641)	1/1 - 1/31	77	9	\$ 9,000
Transfer of Funds				
58. Amount of Transfer - \$8,301				
To: Drama - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
Funds were needed for special faculty who are conducting this department's training program during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1542)				
<u>Music</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
59. Amount of Transfer - \$3,400				
To: Music - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Music Department Spring Semester appointments. (RBC# 1643)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean				
60. Allen E. Smith (RBC# 1617)	6/1 - 8/17	100	12	21,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCES</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
61. Roy M. Mersky	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$23,000
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	23,000
School of Law - Law Library				
Law Librarian	9/1 - 1/15	67	12	25,000
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1609, 1605)				
Lecturer				
62. C. Lee Jones	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	21,000
(RBC# 1485)				

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN

Transfer of Funds

63. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Physical Training for Women - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide funds for needed equipment such as a record player, tape recorder, exerciser unit, typewriter, etc.
(RBC# 1647)

UNALLOCATED

Transfer of Funds

64. Amount of Transfer - \$9,450

Funds were transferred from the Unallocated Salaries Account to the various departmental Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants account to support Spring Semester appointments as follows:

(1) Geography (RBC# 1478)	\$2,000	(3) Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 1503)	\$1,500
(2) Linguistics (RBC# 1558)	4,750	(4) Curriculum and Instruction (RBC# 1574)	1,200

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARY ACCOUNTS</u>				
65. Amount of Transfer - \$99,667.88				
In accordance with the 1969-70 Budget Rules and Procedures, the unused balances as of February 28, 1970 in the following departmental Faculty Salaries accounts have been lapsed into the institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account for reallocation to the teaching departments, as needed, during the Spring Semester:				
Comparative Studies		\$ 7,500.00		
Architecture and Planning		1,850.00		
College of Arts and Sciences				
Botany		10,000.00		
English		6,523.34		
Geological Sciences		219.00		
Germanic Languages		.90		
Home Economics		4,853.64		
Mathematics		1,886.62		
Sociology		3,749.82		
Spanish and Portuguese		33.00		
Zoology		8,095.87		
Language and Area Center - Latin American Studies		4.40		
Sub-total		<u>35,366.59</u>		
College of Business Administration				
Accounting		12,500.00		
Finance		6,500.20		
General Business		3,750.00		
Management		8,000.00		
Marketing Administration		3,250.00		
Sub-total		<u>34,000.20</u>		
School of Communication				
Journalism		1.94		
Radio-Television-Film		.09		
Sub-total		<u>2.03</u>		
College of Education				
Curriculum and Instruction		1.38		
Educational Administration		1.00		
Educational Psychology		.36*		
Special Education		.50		
Sub-total		<u>2.52</u>		
College of Engineering				
Aerospace Engineering		.52		
Civil Engineering		2,666.57		
Electrical Engineering		5,416.30		
Mechanical Engineering		5,550.00		
Petroleum Engineering		5,333.60		
Sub-total		<u>18,966.99</u>		
College of Fine Arts				
Drama		.25		
Graduate School of Library Science		<u>1,979.30</u>		
Total		<u>\$ 99,667.88</u>		
(RBC# 1620)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

OFFICE OF RADIATION SAFETY AND TOXIC MATERIALS

Transfer into Travel

66. Amount of Transfer - \$500

To: Travel

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used to support travel related to the new toxic and hazardous chemicals program and inspecting activities associated with radiation safety.

(RBC# 1642)

LIBRARY

Change of Status

Librarian, Texas Archives

67. Chester V. Kielman

To:

9/1 - 1/15
1/16 - 8/31

67
100

12

\$ 13,800

From:

9/1 - 5/31
6/1 - 8/31

67
100

12

13,800

Concurrent Employment:

Graduate School of Library Science

Lecturer

9/1 - 1/15

33

9

13,200

(RBC# 1646)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Engineering Research

Transfer of Funds

68. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

To: Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide additional operating funds for the Center, which was originally funded from Current Restricted funds.

(RBC# 1591)

Computation Center

Resignation

Computer Programmer IV

69. Steven B. Heller

9/1 - 8/31

50

12

12,600

Date of Resignation

8/31/69

(RBC# 1589)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
70. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Printing and Investigations				
From: Non-teaching Salaries				
To transfer funds available due to the resignation of Dr. B. J. Copeland for use in establishing a connection to the U. T. Austin Computation Center with a respond system at Port Aransas (\$2,400), and for purchasing Institute library materials. (RBC# 1577)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Reappointment				
Special Research Associate				
71. Paul J. Griboval	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,600
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 1604)				
<u>Research in Anthropology</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate V				
72. Frank W. Eddy	9/1 - 8/31	38	12	13,200
Date of Resignation	1/31/70			
Concurrent Employment:				
Texas Archeological Salvage Project				
Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 1645)	9/1 - 12/31	62	12	13,200
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Director of Executive Development Program				
73. Robert E. Anderson	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,500
Source of Funds: Executive Development Program Funds				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1601)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Buildings and Grounds - Transportation</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
74. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Funds were needed for payments for overtime and for hourly personnel. (RBC# 1588)				
<u>Utilities - Communications and Projections</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
75. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to provide for employment of hourly and part time personnel needed during the remainder of this year. (RBC# 1614)				
<u>Research in Astronomy - McDonald Observatory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
76. Amount of Transfer - \$8,588				
To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Custodial Services - Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds for better utilization. (RBC# 1565)				
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean				
77. Alexander L. Clark	1/1 - 8/31	33	12	\$ 26,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Sociology)				
Academic Rate - \$16,000 (On leave)				
(RBC# 1431)				
<u>Student's Association Attorney</u>				
77a. James G. Boyle	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENT AND REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
78. Andrzej H. Pradzynski	2/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$ 12,600
Source of Funds: Nuclear Reactor Laboratory Revolving Fund				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1525)				
<u>Research in Astronomy - McDonald Observatory</u>				
Reappointment				
Special Research Associate				
79. R. Edward Nather	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,500
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1612)				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
80. Maurice Marin				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	12,000
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,000</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund (RBC 1607)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMClassics Library

Interdepartmental Transfer

81. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Classics Library - Special

From: Classics - Program Development Fund

To establishment a separate account to facilitate the handling of book orders submitted by the Classics Library.

(RBC# 1566)

Academic Development Fund

Transfer of Funds

82. Amount of Transfer - \$13,700

Transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund Allotment account as follows:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| (1) | Classics - Archeological Expedition to Corinth, Greece | \$ 12,000 |
| | To provide funds to support excavation in Ancient Corinth. | |
| | (RBC# 1546) | |
| (2) | Center for the History of Education | 1,700 |
| | To provide funds to support the activities of the Center. | |
| | (RBC# 1596) | |

SPONSORED PROJECTSAstronomy

Reappointment

Research Scientist Associate IV

83. Edwin S. Barker 1/1 - 8/31 100 12 12,600

Source of Funds:

NASA Contract

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

(RBC# 1472)

Research Scientist Associate IV

84. Andrzej Woszczyk 1/1 - 1/31 100 12 12,600

Source of Funds:

NASA Contract

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

(RBC# 1473)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
85. Tom J. Mabry	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 1618)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
86. Lalit K. Pande	1/1 - 3/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
(RBC# 1572)				
<u>Physics and Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences</u>				
Salary Increase				
Special Research Associate				
87. Jagdish Mehra				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	20,400
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,300
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>20,400</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant Funds-90.5%				
and Academic Development Funds-9.5%				
(RBC# 1573, 1568)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
88. Michael Menaker				
To: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	16,000
USPHS Contract Funds - Research Career Development Award				
	1/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>16,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 1553, 1552)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment Lecturer				
89. Makato Sukurabayashi	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1578)				
<u>College of Business Administration Foundation</u>				
Appointment Special Research Associate				
90. James R. Newheiser	1/1 - 2/28	60	12	20,400
Source of Funds: Contract Funds				
Concurrent Employment: College of Business Administration Foundation - Current Restricted Funds Special Research Associate				
	9/1 - 12/31	42.5	12	20,400
	1/1 - 8/31	40		
(RBC# 1482, 1481)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty)				
91. D. G. Lainiotis	2/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Associate Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
(RBC# 1560)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty)				
92. David T. Blackstock	2/1 - 8/31	10	9	15,000
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Visiting Associate Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	15,000
(RBC# 1587)				
Change of Status Research Engineer Associate V				
93. Jimmy F. Byers				
To:	9/1 - 11/27	100	12	17,700
	11/28 - 1/13	LWOP		
	1/14 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 11/27	100	12	17,700
	11/28 - 8/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 1451)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer				
94. Otto M. Friedrich				
Bureau of Engineering Research- Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	1/16 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 17,700
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	1/16 - 3/31	50	12	17,700
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 1425, 1322)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
95. W. Gordon Whaley	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	31,000
Source of Funds: HEW Grant for Training Program in Cellular Biology				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 1564)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
96. Benjamin F. McCullough	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,500
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 1586)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,500
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
97. William E. Drummond	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1567)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
98. John E. Goebel				
To: Research Engineer Associate IV	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$ 13,800
Research Engineer Associate V	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
From: Research Engineer Associate IV	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,800</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grants (RBC# 1593, 1592)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
99. Rolf G. Kayser	9/8 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds:				
City of Austin Contract for Water Resources Research (RBC# 1361, 1476)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
100. Eduardo Blanquel	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1633)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
101. Owen R. Pratz	2/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1524)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Special Research Associate				
102. Francis S. Chase	2/1 - 8/31	40	12	\$ 30,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1538)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
103. Lilla N. York	2/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
(RBC# 1522)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
104. Robert D. Brooks	2/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio-Television-Film				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,000
(RBC# 1466)				
Co-Director				
105. Robert F. Peck	2/1 - 5/31	50	9	23,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	23,000
(RBC# 1521)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
106. Donald J. Veldman	2/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor (RBC# 1523)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education and Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
107. Linda L. M. Schmidt				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	2/1 - 5/31	100	12	14,400
Educational Psychology - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only) (RBC# 1622, 1621)	1/16 - 5/31	---	--	---
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls</u>				
Appointment				
Manager of Food Service - Jester Center Halls				
108. Jack E. Lockett (RBC# 1581)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,900
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
109. James R. Finch	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Date of Resignation . (RBC# 1644)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Geological Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

110. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000

To: Geology Library

From: The William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology

A portion of the unused funds in the Farish Chair account is being transferred to the Geology Library with the approval of the William Stamps Farish Fund trustee.

(RBC# 1634)

Office of the Dean - College of Arts and Sciences

Reappointment

Assistant to the Dean for Development

111. Ernest T. Corvo	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,500
----------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Sources of Funds:

General Budget Funds

2/1 - 2/24

Current Restricted - Arts and Sciences Foundation - Various Donors

2/25 - 8/31

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

(RBC# 1465, 1461)

College of Business Administration

Appointment

Alice G. K. Kleberg Professor

112. Eugene B. Konecchi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,400
-------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds:

CBA Foundation - Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship

Academic Status:

Professor (Management) and (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)

(RBC# 1623)

Engineering Foundation

Transfer of Funds

113. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)
 Official Entertainment (\$ 2,000)

From: Various Donors - Unallotted

Funds were used for printing a special brochure, for conducting a program for minority students in engineering, and for additional Teaching Effectiveness Programs sponsored by the Foundation.

(RBC# 1504, 1500)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law</u>				
Reappointment				
Consultant on Development				
114. Wayne R. Stratton	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds:				
Law School Foundation Faculty Improvement Account				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1513)				

Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

Transfer of Funds

115. Amount of Transfer - \$13,330

To: Committee of Governing Boards Support

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds
(RBC# D-69)

116. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

To: U. T. Regents Official Occasions and Meeting Expenses
Including TravelFrom: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds
(RBC# D-79)

1730
71

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT AUSTIN
ALLOCATION FOR 1970 SUMMER SESSION

TABLE OF CONTENTS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
ALLOCATION FOR 1970 SUMMER SESSION

	<u>Page No.</u>
APPROPRIATION ALLOCATION	iii
3. <u>Resident Instruction</u>	1
<u>School of Architecture</u>	4
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>	
Anthropology	6
Astronomy	7
Biological Sciences	8
Botany	9
Chemistry	10
Classics	11
Computer Sciences	12
Economics	13
English	14
French & Italian	16
Geography	17
Geological Sciences	18
Germanic Languages	19
Government	20
History	21
Home Economics	23
Linguistics	24
Mathematics	25
Microbiology	27
Oriental & African Languages & Literatures	28
Philosophy	29
Physics	30
Psychology	31
Slavic Languages	32
Sociology	33
Spanish & Portuguese	34
Zoology	35
Office of the Dean	36
<u>College of Business Administration</u>	
Accounting	37
Finance	39
General Business	40
Management	42
Marketing	43
Office of the Dean	44
<u>School of Communication</u>	
Journalism	45
Radio-Television-Film	46
Speech	47
Office of the Dean	48

	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>College of Education</u>	
Curriculum and Instruction.	49
Educational Administration.	51
Educational Psychology	52
History and Philosophy of Education.	54
Physical and Health Education.	55
Special Education	56
Office of the Dean	57
<u>College of Engineering</u>	
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.	58
Engineering Mechanics Division	59
Chemical Engineering	60
Civil Engineering	61
Architectural Engineering Division	62
Electrical Engineering	63
Mechanical Engineering	64
Engineering Graphics Division	65
Petroleum Engineering	66
Office of the Dean	67
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
Art	68
Drama	70
Music	71
<u>School of Law</u>	74
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>	76
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>	77
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>	79
<u>Office of the Dean of the Graduate School</u>	80
<u>Physical Instruction - Men's Division.</u>	81
<u>Physical Instruction - Women's Division</u>	82

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
 1970 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION

Appropriation for 1970 Summer Session (See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents, page 405)		\$2,650,000
Less: Transfer to Dean's Reserve, College of Arts and Sciences		<u>75,000</u>
Sub-Total		<u>\$2,575,000</u>
Allocations for 1970 Summer Session		
3. Resident Instruction		
3a Faculty Salaries	\$2,385,571 ✓	
3b Departmental Operating Costs	112,565 ✓	
3c Instructional Administration	<u>40,428 ✓</u>	<u>2,538,564</u>
Unallocated Summer Session Balance		<u>\$ 36,436 ✓</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
1970 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>FACULTY SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	\$ 45,719	\$ 44,831	\$ 888	\$
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES				
Anthropology	11,498	11,498		
Astronomy	6,000	6,000		
Biological Sciences	5,000	5,000		
Botany	8,499	8,499		
Chemistry	50,000	49,281	719	
Classics	26,161	26,161		
Computer Sciences	19,100	15,600	3,500	
Economics	35,500	35,500		
English	136,000	136,000		
French and Italian	38,344	38,344		
Geography	18,000	17,556	444	
Geological Sciences	30,659	29,934	725	
Germanic Languages	40,278	40,278		
Government	50,000	48,500	1,500	
History	60,642	60,142	500	
Home Economics	13,000	12,554	446	
Linguistics	7,333	7,333		
Mathematics	148,000	144,000	4,000	
Microbiology	17,299	17,079	220	
Oriental and African Languages and Literature	10,833	10,833		
Philosophy	21,000	19,982	1,018	
Physics	26,000	24,081	1,919	
Psychology	26,915	26,915		
Slavic Languages	11,749	11,749		
Sociology	24,750	24,623	127	
Spanish and Portuguese	54,711	54,711		

M-67

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>FACULTY SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES				
Zoology	37,001 ✓	36,480	521 ✓	
Office of the Dean	56,548 ✓	43,050		13,498
Sub-Total	<u>\$990,820 ✓</u>	<u>\$961,683 ✓</u>	<u>\$15,639 ✓</u>	<u>\$13,498 ✓</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION				
Accounting	66,595 ✓	62,595	4,000 ✓	
Finance	40,485 ✓	38,735	1,750 ✓	
General Business	61,080 ✓	56,630	4,450 ✓	
Management	44,688 ✓	42,544	2,144 ✓	
Marketing Administration	35,118 ✓	33,513	1,605 ✓	
Office of the Dean	6,600 ✓	6,600		
Sub-Total	<u>\$254,566 ✓</u>	<u>\$240,617 ✓</u>	<u>\$13,949 ✓</u>	<u>\$</u>
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION				
Journalism	25,330 ✓	25,330		
Radio-Television-Film	16,999 ✓	14,999	2,000 ✓	
Speech	39,881 ✓	39,481	400 ✓	
Office of the Dean	2,500 ✓	2,500		
Sub-Total	<u>\$84,710 ✓</u>	<u>\$82,310 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 2,400 ✓</u>	<u>\$</u>
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION				
Curriculum & Instruction	146,500 ✓	138,938	7,562 ✓	
Educational Administration	33,799 ✓	31,349	2,450 ✓	
Educational Psychology	71,433 ✓	66,951	4,482 ✓	
History and Philosophy of Education	22,755 ✓	21,582	1,173 ✓	
Physical and Health Education	26,297 ✓	24,997	1,300 ✓	
Special Education	21,755 ✓	21,755		
Office of the Dean	6,900 ✓			6,900
Sub-Total	<u>\$329,439 ✓</u>	<u>\$305,572 ✓</u>	<u>\$16,967 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 6,900 ✓</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	33,882 ✓	30,082	3,800	

M-68

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)

	TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	FACULTY SALARIES	DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS	INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
Engineering Mechanics.	\$ 25,215 ✓	\$ 21,915	\$ 3,300 ✓	
Chemical Engineering	23,125 ✓	19,625	3,500 ✓	
Civil Engineering	33,746 ✓	31,746	2,000 ✓	
Architectural Engineering	11,916 ✓	11,666	250 ✓	
Electrical Engineering.	61,630 ✓	54,630	7,000 ✓	
Mechanical Engineering.	60,863 ✓	56,663	4,200 ✓	
Engineering Graphics	4,333 ✓	3,933	400 ✓	
Petroleum Engineering	10,166 ✓	10,166		
Office of the Dean	4,280 ✓			\$ 4,280 ✓
Sub-Total	<u>\$ 269,156 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 240,426 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 24,450 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 4,280 ✓</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS				
Art	62,698 ✓	59,698	3,000 ✓	
Drama	44,046 ✓	39,996 ✓	4,050 ✓	
Music	174,410 ✓	153,938	20,472 ✓	
Sub-Total	<u>\$ 281,154 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 253,632 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 27,522 ✓</u>	<u>\$</u>
SCHOOL OF LAW	<u>\$ 116,748 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 107,998</u>	<u>\$ 5,000 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 3,750 ✓</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE.	<u>\$ 39,497 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 38,497</u>	<u>\$ 1,000 ✓</u>	<u>\$</u>
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	<u>\$ 79,062 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 74,312</u>	<u>\$ 4,750</u>	<u>\$</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK.	<u>\$ 27,698</u>	<u>\$ 27,698</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL	<u>\$ 12,000 ✓</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 12,000 ✓</u>
PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION - MEN'S DIVISION	<u>\$ 4,000 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 4,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION - WOMEN'S DIVISION	<u>\$ 3,995 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 3,995</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	<u>\$2,538,564 ✓</u>	<u>\$2,385,571 ✓</u>	<u>\$112,565 ✓</u>	<u>\$ 40,428 ✓</u>

M-69

Alan Y. Taniguchi, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	R. Gommel Roessner	6-1	7-15	100		21,800	3,000
2	Philip D. Creer	6-1	7-15	100		19,300	3,000
3	Hugo Leipziger-Pearce	6-1	7-15	100		18,300	3,000
4	Martin S. Kermacy	7-16	8-31	100		18,300	3,000
5	Hugh L. McMath	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Peter O. Coltman	7-16	8-31	100		14,400	2,400
7	William Tamminga	7-16	8-31	100		12,600	2,100
8	Jorge L. Divino	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
9	Frank E. Whitson, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		12,400	2,066
10	Jon A. Bowman	6-1	7-15	100		12,400	2,066
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
11	Reynell M. Parkins	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	Richard L. Dodge	7-16	8-31	100		12,800	2,133
13	Robert James Coote	6-1	7-15	100		12,800	2,133
14	Claudio Arenas	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
15	George T. Langdon, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
16	Richard Oliver	7-16	8-31	100		10,800	1,800
17	Philip Hendren	7-16	8-31	100		10,800	1,800
18	Rosemary R. Sanders	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
19	Charles Owen Cappleman	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
					14-1410-2003		43,163*
20	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,668
					14-1410-2004		1,668*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
21	Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-1410-2012		888
							888*
	TOTAL						45,719*

Symmes C. Oliver, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Ira Buchler	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
2	Jeremiah F. Epstein	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Robert M. Malina	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
4	Claud A. Bramblett	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
5	Nicholas A. Hopkins	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	TOTAL				14-1802-2003		11,498*

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - ASTRONOMY

Page No. 7

Frank N. Edmonds, Jr., Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 0010 Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	3,000
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Terence J. Deeming	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
					14-1805-2003		5,166*
3	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				834
					14-1805-2004		834*
	TOTAL						6,000*

Harold C. Bold, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
1	Bruce N. Smith	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
2	Max D. Summers	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					14-1810-2003		3,582*
3	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,418
					14-1810-2004		1,418*
	TOTAL						5,000*

Howard J. Arnott, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Walter V. Brown	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
2	Howard J. Arnott	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Chase Van Baalen	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
					14-1812-2003		7,499*
4	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-1812-2004		1,000*
	TOTAL						8,499*

Rowland Pettit, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Allen J. Bard	7-16	8-31	100		19,500	3,000
2	Royston M. Roberts	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	3,000
3	Leon O. Morgan	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
4	Philip S. Bailey	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
5	Stanley H. Simonsen	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Gerhard J. Fonken	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
7	Patrick L. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
8	Nathan L. Bauld	6-1	7-15	50		14,500	1,208
9	William H. Wade	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Lynn B. Rodewald	7-16	8-31	50		11,500	958
11	Charles G. Wade	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
12	Philip L. Stotter	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Instructor - 0040						
13	Bobby Ray Junker	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
14	_____	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1816-2003		31,331*
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				17,950
					14-1816-2004		17,950*
16	Assistants	6-1	8-31				719
					14-1816-2012		719*
	TOTAL						50,000* ✓

George Doig, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Douglass S. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	James R. Wiseman	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,833
3	G. Karl Galinsky	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	F. M. Ahl	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
5	George Doig	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
6	Richard S. Caldwell	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
7	Edward V. George	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
8	Fred C. Mench, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
9	Robert L. Wind	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Lecturer - 0050						
10	E. W. Watkins	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
					14-1820-2003		21,829*
11	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,332
					14-1820-2004		4,332*
	TOTAL						26,161*

C. V. Ramamoorthy, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 0010 Norman Martin	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
2	Assistant Professor - 0030 Terrence W. Pratt	6-1	7-31	75		13,000	2,166
3	Yasuhiko Ikebe	6-1	7-31	75		12,600	2,100
4	John Arthur Campbell	6-1	7-31	75		12,500	2,083
5	Eddie M. Greenwalt	6-1	7-31	75		11,500	1,916
6	Angus G. Pearson	6-1	7-31	75		10,000	1,666
					14-1822-2003		12,931*
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,669
					14-1822-2004		2,669*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				500
					14-1822-2012		500*
9	Operation of 1700 System	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-1822-2050		3,000*
	TOTAL						19,100*

Carey C. Thompson, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Stephen L. McDonald	6-1	7-31	75		23,000	3,000
2	Herbert H. Liebhafsky	6-1	7-31	75		23,000	3,000
3	Carey C. Thompson	6-1	8-31	100		20,000	6,000
4	Forest G. Hill	6-1	7-31	75		18,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Clifton M. Grubbs	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
6	B. Joe Colwell	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Gerald F. Higgins	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
8	Charles E. Butler	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
9	Charles Wade Clifton	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
10	Krishan G. Saini	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
11	George R. Gebhart	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Lecturer - 0050						
12	Jared E. Hazleton	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
13	F. Tomasson Jannuzi	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
					14-1824-2003		34,746*
14	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				754
					14-1824-2004		754*
	TOTAL						35,500*

Neill Megaw, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	James H. Sledd	6-1	8-31	100		22,500	6,000
2	Ernest J. Lovell, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		21,500	3,000
3	Oscar Maurer	6-1	7-31	75		20,000	3,000
4	Americo Paredes	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
5	William Sutherland, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		17,500	2,916
6	Gerald Langford	6-1	7-31	75		17,000	2,833
7	Edwin T. Bowden	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
8	Wilson M. Hudson, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
9	Daniel M. McKeithan	6-1	7-31	75		14,500	2,416
10	Robert H. Wilson	6-1	7-31	75		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
11	Joseph J. Moldenhauer	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
12	John A. Walter	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
13	James B. Ayres	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
14	Arthur M. Cory	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
15	Joseph F. Malof	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
16	Arthur Norman	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
17	Warner J. Barnes	6-1	7-31	75		13,000	2,166
18	Norman K. Farmer	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
19	Karl Ames	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
20	Alan W. Friedman	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
21	Maurine D. McElroy	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
22	William L. Nance	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
23	Bernth Olof Lindfors	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
24	Joseph E. Kruppa	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
25	Willaim J. Scheick	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
26	Donald M. Boyd	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
27	S. O. Anozie	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
28	Richard H. Abrams	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
29	Joseph F. Doherty	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
30	George Malcolm Genet	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
31	Warwick P. Wadlington	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
32	William C. Stephenson	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
33	John S. Lambert	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
34	Willard J. Graver	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
35	John W. Huddleston	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
36	Lucetta J. Teagarden	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
37	Stanley G. Moore	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
38	Robert L. Russell	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
39	Clifford J. Ronan	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
40	Charles Rossman	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
41	Anabel J. Donald	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
42	J. Miles Donald	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
43	Maxine C. Hairston	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
44	Neal A. Craig	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Lecturer - 0050						
45	Zulfikar A. Ghose	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1828-2003		95,985* ✓
46	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				40,015
					14-1828-2004		40,015*
	TOTAL						136,000* ✓

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - FRENCH & ITALIAN

Leland J. Thielemann, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15
 James F. M. Stephens, Jr., Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Leland J. Thielemann	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
2	Michel A. Dassonville	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
3	James M. Stephens, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	M. Derdeyn-Joseph (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
5	Josette M. Bigelow	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
6	Enzo Amorini	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Robert E. Hill	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
8	Harold A. Wylie	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
9	Antonella Pease	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
10	William W. Kibler	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
11	Valeria B. Furino	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
12	James D. Tedder	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
13	Denise J. Moal-Schulze	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
14	John E. Fadell	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
15	Mario Saba	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1830-2003		30,080*
16	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				8,264
					14-1830-2004		8,264*
	TOTAL						38,344* ✓

Robert C. Mayfield, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Robert C. Mayfield	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Paul W. English	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
3	Michael E. Sabbagh	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
4	Robert K. Holz	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	_____	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
6	Christopher S. Davies	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
					14-1832-2003		14,916* ✓
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,640
					14-1832-2004		2,640*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				444
					14-1832-2012		444*
	TOTAL						18,000* ✓

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Robert E. Boyer, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15
 William C. Bell, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	William C. Bell	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
2	Edward C. Jonas	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
3	Earle F. McBride	6-1	7-31	100		16,000	4,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Ralph O. Kehle	6-1	7-31	100		15,000	3,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Simon M. F. Sheppard	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
6	Earl W. Behrens	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
					14-1836-2003		17,083*
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				6,650
					14-1836-2004		6,650*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				600
					14-1836-2012		600*
	INTERSESSION						
	Professor - 0010						
9	Robert E. Boyer	8-10	8-28	100		16,500	2,063
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Leland J. Turk	8-10	8-28	100		11,500	1,438
					14-1836-2007		3,501*
11	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	8-10	8-28				2,700
					14-1836-2008		2,700*
12	Assistants	8-10	8-28				125
					14-1836-2026		125*
	TOTAL						30,659* ✓

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - GERMANIC LANGUAGES

Page No. 19

Stanley N. Werbow, Chairman, 6/1-7/15
 Glenn G. Gilbert, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	A. Leslie Willson	6-1	7-31	75		21,000	3,000
2	Stanley N. Werbow	6-1	7-31	75		20,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Robert R. Mollenauer	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
4	Don C. Travis, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
	Visiting Associate Professor -0022						
5	Hubert P. Heinen	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Glenn G. Gilbert	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
7	Francis Bulhof	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
8	Thomas J. O'Hare	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
9	Ralph Read III	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
10	John Weinstock	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
11	Charles L. Findlay	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Instructor - 0040						
12		6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
13	Christoph Cobet	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1840-2003		28,248*
14	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				12,030
					14-1840-2004		12,030*
	TOTAL						40,278*

R. Harrison Wagner, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Emmette S. Redford	6-1	7-15	100		29,000	3,000
2	Karl M. Schmitt	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,833
3	Wilfred D. Webb	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
4	Carl Leiden	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Lawrence S. Graham	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
6	Orion F. White, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	R. Harrison Wagner	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
8	Robert L. Lineberry	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
9	James A. Bill	6-1	7-31	75		11,000	1,833
10	Herbert Hirsch	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
11	Richard H. Kraemer	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
12	Allen M. Shinn, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
13	Ronald G. Brey	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
14	David C. Perry	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
					14-1844-2003		30,245*
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				18,255
					14-1844-2004		18,255*
16	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,500
					14-1844-2012		1,500*
	TOTAL						50,000*

Philip White, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
Professor - 0010							
1	Thomas F. McGann	7-16	8-31	100		23,000	3,000
2	Robert A. Divine	6-1	7-31	75		22,500	3,000
3	H. Wayne Morgan	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,000
4	Henry A. Bullock, Sr.	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
5	Barnes F. Lathrop	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
6	George G. Arnakis	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
7	William R. Braisted	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
Associate Professor - 0020							
8	Michael G. Hall	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
9	Warren Dean	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
10	Steven T. Ross	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
11	Clarence G. Lasby	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
12	Norman D. Brown	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
13	Philip L. White	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
14	Jim B. Pearson	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
Assistant Professor - 0030							
15	George Basalla	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
16	Robert Crunden	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
17	Lewis Gould	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
18	James Curtis	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
19	Edward Rhoads	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
20	_____	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
21	Patricia Kruppa	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
Instructor - 0040							
22	Richard Sinkin	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
23	Brian Levack	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
					14-1848-2003		52,245* ✓

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
24	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-1848-2003		7,897 7,897*
25	Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-1848-2012		500 500*
	TOTAL						60,642* ✓

Margaret A. Eppright, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Margaret A. Eppright	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,000
2	Phyllis L. Richards	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
3	Anna Brightman	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
	Assistant Professor - 0020						
4	Fern E. Staggs	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
5	_____	6-1	7-15	67		8,000	889
	Lecturer - 0050						
6	_____	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					14-1852-2003		12,554* ✓
7	Assistants	6-1	7-15				446
					14-1852-2012		446*
	TOTAL						13,000* ✓

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - LINGUISTICS

Charles E. Cairns, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15
 Peter MacNeilage, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Peter MacNeilage	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
2	Theodore M. Lightner	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Charles E. Cairns	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1858-2003		7,333*
	TOTAL						7,333*

Leonard Gillman, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Leonard Gillman	6-1	8-31	100		35,000	6,000
2	George G. Lorentz	7-16	8-31	100		31,000	3,000
3	Roy P. Kerr	7-16	8-31	100		19,500	3,000
4	Robert E. Greenwood	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
5	Peter W. M. John	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
6	William T. Guy, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
7	Don E. Edmondson	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
8	Roger C. Osborn	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
	Associate Professor - 0020						
9	Newcomb Greenleaf	6-1	8-31	100		18,000	6,000
10	S. J. Bernau	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
11	Howard B. Curtis, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
12	Howard E. Lacey	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
13	Galen L. Seever	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
14	John Durbin	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
15	Milo W. Weaver	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
16	Klaus R. Bichteler	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
17	Efraim P. Armendariz	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
18	Darwin D. Klingman	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
19	Dale E. Walston	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
20	Michael Richter	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
21	Gilbert Stewart III	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
22	Theodore U. Boessenroth	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
23	Duane D. Blumberg	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
24	Joe W. Fisher	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
25	Robert C. Juola	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
26	S. W. Joshi	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
27	Ralph E. Showalter	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Months RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
28	DeWayne S. Nymann	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
29	Anne B. Barnes	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
30	James M. Hurt	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
31	Beverly Nance	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
32	GeNelle R. J. Beck	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
33	Michael Mezzino	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1860-2003		108,158* ✓
34	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				35,842
					14-1860-2004		35,842*
35	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,000
					14-1860-2012		4,000*
	TOTAL						148,000*

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - MICROBIOLOGY

V. T. Schuhardt, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15
 H. R. Bose, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1		6-1	7-15	100		30,000	3,000
2	Vernon T. Schuhardt	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Dwayne C. Savage	6-1	7-31	67		18,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	David T. Gibson	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
5	Henry Bose	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
6	Marion Woolsey	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
					14-1862-2003		13,749* ✓
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,330
					14-1862-2004		3,330*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				220
					14-1862-2012		220*
	TOTAL						17,299* ✓

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - ORIENTAL & AFRICAN
LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

Herman H. Van Olphen, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
1	Michael Silverman	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
2	Hermann H. Van Olphen	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
	Instructor - 0040						
3	Yehuda Shamir	6-1	8-31	50		9,000	1,500
					14-1863-2003		6,666* ✓
4	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,167
					14-1863-2004		4,167*
	TOTAL						10,833* ✓

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - PHILOSOPHY

Page No. 29

Irwin C. Lieb, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Louis M. Mackey, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Irwin C. Lieb	6-1	7-15	100		23,000	3,000
2	Louis M. Mackey	7-16	8-31	100		20,500	3,000
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
3	Harry Pemberton	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
4	_____	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Richard M. Zaner	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Bernard L. Gendron	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	Lecturer - 0050						
7	_____	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
					14-1864-2003		17,582* ✓
8	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,400
					14-1864-2004		2,400*
9	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,018
					14-1864-2012		1,018*
	TOTAL						21,000*

Frederik W. DeWette, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Frederik W. DeWette	6-1	8-31	50		18,500	3,000
2	William W. Robertson	6-1	8-31	50		17,500	2,916
3	Charles W. Scherr	6-1	8-31	50		16,500	2,750
4	Thomas A. Griffy	6-1	8-31	50		16,500	2,750
5	Darrell S. Hughes	6-1	8-31	50		15,500	2,583
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Paul C. Chow	6-1	8-31	50		13,000	2,166
7	Peter R. Antoniewicz	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
8	Ronald Parsons	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
					14-1868-2003		20,081* ✓
9	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,000
					14-1868-2004		4,000*
10	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,919
					14-1868-2012		1,919*
	TOTAL						26,000*

Janet T. Spence, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Jan Bruell	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	3,000
2	Robert K. Young	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	George V. C. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
4	David T. Hakes	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Devendra Singh	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
6	Clarke A. Burnham	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
7	Richard Wilton	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
8	Jerald Jellison	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
9	Peter G. Polson	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
10	Roger J. Stouwie	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
11	R. Kent Gummerman	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
12	Joseph M. Horn	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
13	Coleman Merryman, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
					14-1872-2003		26,915*
	TOTAL						26,915*

Sidney Monas, Chairman, 6/1-7/15
 Thomas Aman, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 0010 Sidney Monas	6-1	7-15	100		30,000	3,000
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Jan L. Perkowski	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
3	Assistant Professor - 0030 Thomas Lee Aman	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
4	<hr/>	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
					14-1878-2003		9,250*
5	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,499
					14-1878-2004		2,499*
	TOTAL						11,749*

Joseph Lopreato, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Joseph Lopreato	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
		7-16	8-31	50		19,000	1,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Charles M. Bonjean	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
		7-16	8-31	50		16,500	1,375
3	Norval D. Glenn	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
4	Samuel D. McLemore	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
5	J. A. Williams, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
6	Louis A. Zurcher	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Russell L. Curtis, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
8	Robert G. Cushing	6-1	8-31	...		11,000	...
	Library Science	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833*
9	John C. Higley	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
10	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
11	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1882-2003		24,623*
12	Assistants	6-1	8-31				127
					14-1882-2012		127*
	TOTAL						24,750*

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES - SPANISH & PORTUGUESE

Page No. 34

Fred P. Ellison, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

George D. Schade, Jr., Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Rodolfo Cardona	6-1	7-15	100		27,000	2,500
2	Ricardo Gullón	7-16	8-31	100		26,000	3,000
3	Vicente Cantarino	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	2,500
4	Fred P. Ellison	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
5	George D. Schade, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	K. Carter Wheelock	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
7	Beverly J. Gibbs	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
8	George G. Wing	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
9	David T. Sisto	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Jas. Anthony Anderson	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
11	Charles A. McBride	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
12	Norman Potter	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
13	Landon Lockett	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
14	Dorothy Turner	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
15	José G. Sánchez	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
16	Michael McGaha	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
17	Nancy Joe Dyer	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1886-2003		35,078* ✓
18	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				19,633
					14-1886-2004		19,633*
	TOTAL						54,711* ✓

A. R. Schrank, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	J. A. C. Nicol	6-1	7-15	100		25,000	3,000
2	Donald E. Wohlschlag	6-1	7-15	100		22,500	3,000
3	Auline R. Schrank	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
4	Osmond P. Breland	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Robert G. Sanders	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
6	Billy J. Copeland	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
7	Austin Phelps	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Lawrence Fox	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
9	R. H. Barth, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
10	Eric R. Pianka	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
11	Oscar F. Wiegand	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
12	Richard H. Wilson	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
					14-1894-2003		31,080* ✓
13	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,400
					14-1894-2004		5,400*
14	Assistants	6-1	8-31				521
					14-1894-2012		521*
	TOTAL						37,001*

John R. Silber, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Director of Education for the Health Professions; Associate Professor of Botany - 1000 Donald A. Larson	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
2	Director of Special Programs; Associate Professor of History - 1000 Vartan Gregorian	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
3	Assistant Dean for Student Academic Affairs; Assistant Professor of Classics - 1000 James A. Hitt	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
4	Assistant Dean for Student Academic Affairs; Associate Professor of French & Italian - 1000 Sylvia J. Neustein	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
5	Associate Dean for Student Academic Affairs; Assistant Professor of Philosophy - 1000 John H. Burkett	6-1	8-31	100	14-1899-2015	12,500	4,166 13,498* ✓
6	Dean's Reserve	6-1	8-31		14-1899-2099		43,050 43,050* 56,548* ✓
	TOTAL						

Charles T. Zlatkovich, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Months	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Glenn A. Welsch	7-16	8-31	100		27,500	3,000
2	Charles H. Griffin	6-1	7-15	100		22,750	3,000
3	Charles T. Zlatkovich	6-1	8-31	100		22,500	6,000
4	C. Aubrey Smith	7-16	8-31	100		20,500	3,000
5	Raynard M. Sommerfeld	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	3,000
6	Jim G. Ashburne	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
7	_____	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
8	John J. Willingham	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
9	Edward L. Summers	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
10	Lennis M. Knighton	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
11	Kermit D. Larson	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	Charles Smith	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
13	Eugene H. Sauls	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
14	_____	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
15	Gary Holstrum	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
16	Harley M. Courtney	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
17	Barry Cushing	6-1	7-31	75		13,000	2,166
18	Ronald Bagley	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
19	Lewis F. Davidson	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Instructor - 0040						
20	Don W. Vickrey	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
21	Lecturer - 0050 Robert W. Smith	6-1	7-15	100	14-2210-2003	10,500	1,750 56,995*
22	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-2210-2004		5,600 5,600*
23	Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-2210-2012		4,000 4,000*
	TOTAL						66,595*

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - FINANCE

Page No. 39

Harold O. Wolf, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15
Lawrence L. Crum, Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Months RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Harold A. Wolf	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
2	Lawrence L. Crum	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
3	James R. Kay	6-1	7-31	75		15,700	2,616
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Roberte B. Williamson	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
5	Charles W. Hackett, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
6	William T. Hold	6-1	7-15	100		15,250	2,541
7	Rudolph C. Doenges	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Lee Tavis	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
9	Jerry D. Todd	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
10	Robert D. Mettlen	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
11	Richard W. McEnally	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
12	Edward A. Dyl	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
13	J. Barry Gertz	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
14	Robert C. Witt	7-16	8-31	100	14-2240-2003	13,000	2,166
							34,235* ✓
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-2240-2004		4,500
							4,500*
16	Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-2240-2012		1,750
							1,750*
	TOTAL						40,485* ✓

Gaylord Jentz, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Months RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lanier Cox	7-16	8-31	100		22,800	3,000
2	Francis B. May	6-1	7-15	100		20,500	3,000
3	Eugene W. Nelson	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
4	Gaylord Jentz	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
5	William J. Lord, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
6	Leo G. Blackstock	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Fred William Glover	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
8	Charles T. Clark	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
9	Jack W. Ledbetter	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
10	Michael A. Duggan	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
11	A. Faborn Etier	6-1	7-15	100		12,200	2,033
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	William M. Raiké	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
13	Arch W. Hunt, III	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Instructor - 0040						
14	Anna M. Stengel	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
15	Doris Burk Looney	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
16	Marie Payne Schmidt	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Lecturer - 0050						
17	Karl E. Henion	7-16	8-31	100	14-2245-2003	13,500	2,250
							40,697*
18	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-2245-2004		15,933
							15,933*

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - GENERAL BUSINESS
(Contd)

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
19	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,450
					14-2245-2012		4,450*
	TOTAL						61,080* ✓

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - MANAGEMENT

Floyd S. Brandt, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Michael J. Maggard, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	Monthly RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Burnard H. Sord	7-16	8-31	100		22,500	3,000
2	Floyd S. Brandt	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	2,000
3	Hampton K. Snell	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
4	Judson Neff	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Wilfred H. Watson	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
6	Kenneth W. Olm	6-1	7-31	75		14,000	2,333
7	Elizabeth Lanham	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Robert F. Pethia	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
9	Howard E. Johnson	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
10	Michael J. Maggard	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
11	Timothy W. Ruefli	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
12	Jon H. Barrett	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
13	Devereaux M. Huffman	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
	Instructor - 0040						
14	Winford E. Holland	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					14-2255-2003		32,913*
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				9,631
					14-2255-2004		9,631*
16	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,144
					14-2255-2012		2,144*
	TOTAL						44,688*

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - MARKETING ADMINIS-

Page No. 43

Edward W. Cundiff, Chairman, 6/1-7/15
Robert E. Witt, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31TRATION

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Edward W. Cundiff	6-1	7-15	100		22,500	3,000
2	Calvin P. Blair	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
3	W. T. Tucker	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Frederick D. Sturdivant	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
5	Grady D. Bruce	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Zarrel V. Lambert	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
7	John E. Swan	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
8	Mark L. Alpert	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
9	Douglas S. Longman	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
10	Henry O. Pruden	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
11	Robert E. Witt	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
12	Subrata K. Sen	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
					14-2270-2003		29,913* ✓
13	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,600
					14-2270-2004		3,600*
14	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,605
					14-2270-2012		1,605*
	TOTAL						35,118* ✓

George Kozmetsky, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Months RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Dean's Reserve	6-1	8-31		14-2285-2099		6,600 6,600*
	TOTAL						6,600*

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION - JOURNALISM

Page No. 45

Ernest A. Sharpe, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Norris G. Davis, Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Norris G. Davis	7-16	8-31	100		18,500	3,000
2	Ernest A. Sharpe	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
3	William A. Mindak	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
4	Olin E. Hinkle	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
5	C. Richard King	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Werner J. Severin	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
7	Harrell E. Lee	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Frank N. Pierce	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
9	Joseph R. Pisani	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
10	Robert S. Kahan	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
11	James B. Colson	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
					14-2420-2003		25,330*
	TOTAL						25,330*✓

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION - RADIO/TELEVISION/FILM

Stanley T. Donner, Chairman, 6/1-7/15
 Edward S. Perry, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Stanley T. Donner	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	3,000
2	Richard B. Byrne	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Edward S. Perry	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
4	Rodney W. Whitaker	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
	Instructor - 0040						
5	Gary Carr	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
6	Ronald J. Policy	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
7	Richard Irving Kooris	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-2430-2008		14,999*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,000
					14-2430-2012		2,000*
	TOTAL						16,999*

Robert C. Jeffrey, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Robert C. Jeffrey	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
2	Jesse J. Villarreal	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
3	Lennart L. Kopra	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Donald W. Zacharias	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
5	Lear L. Ashmore	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
6	John R. Wier, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Beverly J. Whitaker	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
8	Jack L. Whitehead, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
9	Grace H. Hanson	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
10	John F. Schunk	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
11	Grover A. Fuchs	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
12	Martin T. Todaro	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Instructor - 0040						
13	_____	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
14	Eva G. Currie	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
15	Maurine B. Amis	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
16	Ora A. Bennett	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
17	Marjorie D. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
18	Beverly G. Martin	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-2440-2003		36,081*
19	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,400
					14-2440-2004		3,400*
20	Assistants	6-1	8-31				400
					14-2440-2012		400*
	TOTAL						39,881*

Wayne A. Danielson, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Dean's Reserve	6-1	8-31				2,500
					14-2495-2099		2,500*
	TOTAL						2,500*

Thomas D. Horn, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Months RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	James G. Umstattd (MS)	6-1	7-15	...		13,100	...
2	Addison E. Lee	6-1	8-31	...		23,500	...
3	Thomas D. Horn	6-1	8-31	100		22,000	6,000
4	James W. Reynolds	6-1	8-31	100		22,000	6,000
5	William A. Bennie	6-1	8-31	100		18,000	6,000
6	Glenadine Gibb	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
7	Joseph Michel	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
8	Clark C. Gill	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
9	Mary Frances Flournoy	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
10	John D. McAulay	6-1	8-31	100		18,000	6,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
11	O. L. Davis, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
12	David P. Butts	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
13	Earl J. Montague	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
14	James L. Kinneavy	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
15	William R. Harmer	7-16	8-31	...		14,000	...
	Educational Psychology	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666*
16	John G. Bordie	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
17	Geneva H. Pilgrim	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
18	Charles H. Dent	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
19	Ralph W. Cain	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
20	Lilla N. York	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
21	Muriel R. Saville	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
22	Joe L. Frost	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
23	Donald L. Nicholas	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
24	John J. Koran, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
25	William L. Rutherford	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
26	Frank J. Guszak	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
27	Mark W. Seng	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
28	Heather L. Carter	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
29	LaRoy R. Carry	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
30	David R. Stronck	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
31	Alberta M. Castaneda	6-1	7-15	100		11,800	1,966
32	Gregg B. Millett	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
33	Janet Nymann	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
34	Gene E. Hall	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
35	Gary R. McKenzie	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
36	Elaine L. Fowler	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
	Instructor - 0040						
37	Winna G. Nelson	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
38	Josephine P. Wortham	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-2605-2003		115,872* ✓
39	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				23,066
					14-2605-2004		23,066*
40	Assistants	6-1	8-31				7,562
					14-2605-2012		7,562*
	TOTAL						146,500*

Kenneth E. McIntyre, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Michael P. Thomas, Jr., Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Laurence D. Haskew	6-1	8-31	100		27,000	6,000
2	Clyde C. Colvert	6-1	8-31	100		21,000	6,000
3	Kenneth E. McIntyre	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
4	Benjamin M. Harris	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
5	E. Wailand Bessent	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	John O. Rodgers	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Office of the Dean	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500*
7	Michael P. Thomas, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
8	Charles H. Meisgeier	6-1	7-15	...		13,500	...
	Special Education	6-1	7-15	50		13,500	1,125 *
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	John D. King	6-1	7-15	...		13,000	...
	Special Education	6-1	8-31	...		13,000	...
10	Carl R. Ashbaugh	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
11	Stephen D. McClellan	7-16	8-31	...		12,000	...
					14-2614-2003		29,749* ✓
12	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,600
					14-2614-2004		1,600*
13	Assistants	6-1	8-31				850
					14-2614-2012		850*
14	Visiting Consultants	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-2614-2057		1,000*
15	Field Transportation for Laboratory Course	6-1	8-31				600
					14-2614-2076		600*
	TOTAL						33,799* ✓

Carl F. Hereford, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Quinn McNemar	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	3,000
2	Melvin P. Sikes	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,000
3	Jackson B. Reid Dean's Office	7-16 6-1	8-31 7-15	100 100		20,500 20,500	3,000 3,000*
4	Royal B. Embree, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		19,500	6,000
5	John Pierce-Jones	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
6	Norman Prentice	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
7	Beeman N. Phillips	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
8	Rogelio Diaz Guerrero	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
9	William R. Harmer Curriculum and Instruction	6-1 7-16	8-31 8-31	100 ...		14,000 14,000	4,666 ...
10	Victor H. Appel	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
11	William E. Carse	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
12	Jere E. Brophy	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
13	Harris Stern	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
14	Edmund T. Emmer	6-1	7-15	100		11,700	1,950
15	Thomas Oakland	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
16	Wilson Judd	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
17	Jack Knutson	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
18	Shirley L. Menaker	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
19	Thomas Good	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
20	Richard Mowseian	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
21	Mary Lou Koran	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
22	Willie Holdsworth	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					14-2620-2003		62,611*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
23	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,340
					14-2620-2004		4,340*
24	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,482
					14-2620-2012		4,482*
	TOTAL						71,433* ✓

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

Page No. 54

John Martin Rich, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

John Laska, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William E. Drake	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
2	George I. Sanchez	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
3	John Martin Rich	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	John A. Laska	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
5	Joseph S. Malikail	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
					14-2628-2003		15,582* ✓
6	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				6,000
					14-2628-2004		6,000*
7	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,173
					14-2628-2012		1,173*
	TOTAL						22,755* ✓

Lynn W. McCraw, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lynn W. McCraw	6-1	8-31	100		19,500	6,000
2	Jessie H. Haag	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Jack Tupper Daniels	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
4	Mary B. Alderson	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
5	Alton Hodges	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
6	Mary L. A. LeCompte	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
7	Jane Pruitt Sherrill	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-2635-2003		22,831* ✓
8	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,166
					14-2635-2004		2,166*
9	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,300
					14-2635-2012		1,300*
	TOTAL						26,297*

Jasper Harvey, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DAYS		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William G. Wolfe	6-1	8-31	...		25,500	...
2	Jasper Harvey	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
		7-16	8-31	...		18,000	...
3	John R. Peck	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
		7-16	8-31	...		16,000	...
4	Charles C. Cleland	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
		7-16	8-31	...		15,500	...
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Natalie C. Barraga	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
		7-16	8-31	...		15,000	...
6	G. D. Carnes	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
7	Charles H. Meisgeier	6-1	7-15	50		13,500	1,125
	Educational Administration	6-1	7-15	...		13,500	...
8	Claude H. Marks	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	John D. King	6-1	8-31	...		13,000	...
	Educational Administration	6-1	7-15	...		13,000	...
10	Don McNeil	6-1	8-31	...		12,000	...
11	Gerald S. Hasterok	6-1	8-31	...		12,000	...
12	Carolina Gale Lambright	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
		7-16	8-31	...		12,000	...
13	William A. Myers	6-1	8-31	...		11,500	...
14	Carl E. Hansen	6-1	8-31	...		11,500	...
					14-2640-2003		20,957* ✓
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				798
					14-2640-2004		798*
	TOTAL						21,755* ✓

Wayne H. Holtzman, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Dean - 1000						
1	Jackson B. Reid Educational Psychology	6-1	7-15	100		20,500	3,000
		7-16	8-31	100		20,500	3,000*
2	John O. Rodgers Educational Administration	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
		6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500*
					14-2665-2015		5,500*
3	Printing and Postage for Announcements	6-1	8-31				1,400
						14-2665-2098	1,400*
	TOTAL						6,900* ✓

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - AEROSPACE ENGINEERING AND
ENGINEERING MECHANICS

Byron D. Tapley, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	John C. Westkaemper	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
2	John J. Bertin	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
3	David G. Hull	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
4	James L. Hill	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
5	Richard R. Ensminger	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
6	Henry J. Petroski	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
7	Charles E. Hickox	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
8	Frank G. Collins	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
					14-3005-2003		30,082* ✓
9	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,800
					14-3005-2012		3,800*
	TOTAL						33,882* ✓

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - AEROSPACE ENGINEERING AND
ENGINEERING MECHANICS -
ENGINEERING MECHANICS DIVISION
 Byron D. Tapley, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 0010 Lyle G. Clark	6-1	8-31	100		20,500	6,000
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Lawrence R. Mack	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
3	Morris Stern	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
4	Ching-Hsie Yew	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
5	Assistant Professor - 0030 John R. Dickerson	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
6	Anthony M. Bedford	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
					14-3006-2003		21,915*
7	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,300
					14-3006-2012		3,300*
	TOTAL						25,215*

Eugene Wissler, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Matthew Van Winkle	7-16	8-31	100		21,500	3,000
2	Howard F. Rase	6-1	8-31	50		21,000	3,000
3	Robert S. Schechter	6-1	8-31	50		18,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	James E. Stice	6-1	8-31	100		15,750	5,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Donald R. Paul	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
6	Karl J. Sladek	6-1	8-31	50		12,250	2,042
					14-3025-2003		18,625*
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-3025-2004		1,000*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,500
					14-3025-2012		3,500*
	TOTAL						23,125*

Lymon C. Reese, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	William S. Butcher	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
2	Ned H. Burns	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
3	Carl W. Morgan	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
4	Ervin S. Perry	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
5	C. Philip Johnson	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
6	Leland Barclay	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Joseph A. Yura	6-1	8-31	50		13,000	2,166
8	Patrick R. Atkins	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
9	Benjamin F. McCullough	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
10	James T. Houston	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
11	Stephen G. Wright	6-1	8-31	75		11,000	2,749
					14-3030-2003		31,746*
12	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,000
					14-3030-2012		2,000*
	TOTAL						33,746*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - CIVIL ENGINEERING - ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING DIVISION Page No. 62

Lymon C. Reese, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Franklin B. Johnson	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
2	David W. Fowler	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Robert I. Carr, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
					14-3032-2003		11,666*
4	Assistants	6-1	8-31				250
					14-3032-2012		250*
	TOTAL						11,916*

A. W. Straiton, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	W. C. Duesterhoeft, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		19,000	3,000
2	William H. Hartwig	6-1	8-31	50		18,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Donald G. Swanson	6-1	8-31	50		15,500	2,583
4	Bob M. Fannin	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500
5	Baxter F. Womack	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
6	H. Lyndon Taylor	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
7	Edward J. Powers	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
8	Charles H. Roth, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
9	Edward J. Wagner	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Robert H. Flake	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
11	Robert W. Bene	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
12	William M. Clark	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
13	Thomas E. Mueller	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
14	Oren B. Kesler	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
15	Steve Stejepko Sesnic	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
16	Martha S. Fowler	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
	Lecturer - 0050						
17	William Knox Sonnemann	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
	Faculty Associate - 0035						
18	R. E. Rowberg	6-1	8-31	50		9,000	1,500
					14-3055-2003		45,830*
19	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				8,800
					14-3055-2004		8,800*
20	Assistants	6-1	8-31				7,000
					14-3055-2012		7,000*
	TOTAL						61,630*

W. R. Upthegrove, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William R. Upthegrove	6-1	8-31	100		23,500	6,000
2	Harry L. Kent, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		15,500	2,583
3	Leonardt F. Kreisle	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	J. Parker Lamb, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
5	Hugh A. Walls	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500
6	Stephen J. Gage	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
7	John P. Stark	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	4,833
8	Thomas H. Courtney	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	John J. Allan, III	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
10	Paul A. Jensen	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
11	Lawrence L. Hoberock	6-1	8-31	50		12,900	2,150
12	Stephen Malkin	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
13	Don T. Phillips	6-1	8-31	100		11,800	3,933
14	Robert A. Helfinstine	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
15	E. Linn Draper, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		11,400	3,800
					14-3075-2003		53,463* ✓
16	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,200
					14-3075-2004		3,200*
17	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,200
					14-3075-2012		4,200*
	TOTAL						60,863*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
ENGINEERING GRAPHICS DIVISION

W. R. Upthegrove, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Noel C. McGuire	6-1	7-15	100		12,200	2,033
2	James R. Holmes	7-16	8-31	100		11,400	1,900
					14-3076-2003		3,933* ✓
3	Assistants	6-1	8-31				400
					14-3076-2012		400*
	TOTAL						4,333* ✓

K. E. Gray, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Sylvain J. Pirson	7-16	8-31	100		18,500	3,000
2	Folkert Brons	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Ben H. Caudle	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	Hilmar von Schonfeldt	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
					14-3085-2003		10,166*
	TOTAL						10,166*

_____, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-3095-2012		4,280 4,280*

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS - ART

Page No. 68

Loren N. Mozley, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Donald Goodall, Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Donald B. Goodall	7-16	8-31	100		26,000	3,000
2	Loren N. Mozley	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
3	Everett Spruce	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
4	Marian B. Davis	6-1	8-31	50		18,500	3,000
5	Ralph E. White, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
6	Paul P. Hatgil	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Jacinto Quirarte	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
8	Bill D. Francis	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
9	Kenneth B. Fiske	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
10	Michael G. Frary	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
11	Robert L. Levers	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
12	Vincent A. Mariani	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
13	Peter M. Jenkyn	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
14	Nicolai Cikovsky	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
15	Shirley Alexander	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
16	McDonald Smith	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
17	David M. Hysell	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
18	Ralph H. Farabee	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
19	Gibbs Milliken	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
20	William Walsh	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
21	Alice Richards	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Instructor - 0040						
22	George Green	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
23	Richard Jordan	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
24	William W. Kolb	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
25	Charles Field	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
26	James B. Foster	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-3405-2003		55,993* ✓
27	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,705
					14-3405-2004		3,705*
28	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-3405-2012		3,000*
	TOTAL						62,698*

Lewin Goff, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Mont. RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 0010 Lewin Goff	6-1	7-15	100		24,500	3,000
2	James W. Moll	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,000
3	Francis R. Hodge	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,000
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
4	_____	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
5	_____	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Webster L. Smalley	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
7	John R. Rothgeb	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
8	David A. Nancarrow	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	C. A. Jennings	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
10	Frances G. Loder	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
11	Arnold Kendall	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
12	Jack B. Wright	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
13	John W. Brokaw	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
14	Lathan Wade Sanford	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
15	Lawrence V. Leach	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
16	Cheryl Jean Pierce	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
17	Kay Frances Wolfe	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-3430-2003		36,996* ✓
18	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-3430-2004		3,000*
19	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,050
					14-3430-2012		4,050*
	TOTAL						44,046* ✓

Robert E. Bays, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Fritz Oberdoerffer (MS)	6-1	8-31	50		13,000	2,166
2	Walter Ducloux	6-1	7-15	100		25,000	3,000
3	George Neikrug	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	3,000
4	Robert E. Bays	6-1	8-31	100		22,000	6,000
5	Leonard Shure	6-1	7-15	100		21,500	3,000
6	William Doppmann	6-1	8-31	100		19,500	6,000
7	Vincent R. DiNino	6-1 7-16	7-15 8-31	100 50		18,500 18,500	3,000 1,500
8	Charlotte E. DuBois	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
9	Janet M. McGaughey	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
10	Leonard Posner	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
11	William Race	6-1 7-16	7-15 8-31	100 50		18,000 18,000	3,000 1,500
12	William J. Moody	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
13	Willa Stewart	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
14	Morris J. Beachy	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
15	J. Frank Elsass	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
16	Jess Walters	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
17	Richard D. Blair	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
18	Wayne Barrington	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
19	Charles E. Brookhart	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
20	Verna M. Harder	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
21	Nelson G. Patrick	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
22	John H. Hicks	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
23	Donald B. Wright, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
24	Leland R. Munger	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
25	Martha M. Deatherage	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
26	Delmer D. Rogers	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
27	Orville H. White	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
28	John Grubbs	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
29	Phyllis C. Young	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
30	Warren George	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
31	Gilbert Blount	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
32	Eulan Brooks	6-1	7-31	75		11,000	1,833
33	James L. Dickie	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
34	Lita A. Guerra	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
35	John Rothgeb	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
36	Thomas Stanford	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
37	Charles Brauner	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
38	George Frock	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
39	Gayle H. Barrington	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
40	Howell P. Branning	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
41	Richard Goodwin	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
42	Edra A. Gustafson	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
43	Frank Speller	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
44	Joe W. Bratcher, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
45	J. Harry Cardwell	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
46	Nancy B. Garrett	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
		7-16	8-31	50		8,500	708
47	Jane W. Gibbs	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
48	Thomas H. Wells	6-1	8-31	100		8,000	2,666

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
49	Lecturer - 0050 Hunter Johnson	6-1	7-15	100	14-3460-2003	16,000	2,666 135,443* ✓
50	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-3460-2004		18,495 18,495*
51	Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-3460-2012		10,472 10,472*
52	Summer Clinics	6-1	8-31		14-3460-2098		10,000 10,000*
	TOTAL						174,410* ✓

Page Keeton, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1970
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	Professor - 0010						
1	Edward W. Bailey (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		19,800	3,000
2	Leon Green (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
3	Gus M. Hodges	6-1	7-15	100		27,000	3,000
4	Marion K. Woodward	6-1	7-15	100		27,000	3,000
5	Parker C. Fielder	7-16	8-31	100		26,000	3,000
6	Pierre R. Loiseaux	7-16	8-31	100		26,000	3,000
7	Russell J. Weintraub	6-1	7-15	100		26,000	3,000
8	William F. Fritz	6-1	7-15	100		25,000	3,000
9	Joseph H. Wilkinson, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		25,000	3,000
10	Joseph Witherspoon, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		25,000	3,000
11	Albert P. Jones	7-16	8-31	100		23,000	3,000
12	Frank W. Elliott, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,000
13	Stanley M. Johanson	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,000
14	Woodfin L. Butte	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
15	Lino A. Graglia	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
16	James M. Treece	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	3,000
17	W. W. Gibson	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
18	Julian L. Lebowitz	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
19	David W. Robertson	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	3,000
20	Ernest E. Smith, III	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	3,000
21	Warren F. Schwartz	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
22	Richard V. Barndt	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
23	Richard F. Dole	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,000
24	Owen Olpin	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	3,000
25	Joseph T. Sneed	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
26	Robert W. Swenson	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
27	Walter Probert	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
28	Richard Hill Robinson, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
29	Myron Sheinfeld	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
30	Gray Thoron	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
31	_____	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
32	Roger C. Henderson	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
33	Thomas G. Hervey	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
34	William Van derCreek	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
35	Edward R. Cohen	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
	Instructor - 0040						
36	Barbara Anne Kazen	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					14-3810-2003		107,998* ✓
	Assistant Dean - 1000						
37	Thomas J. Gibson, III	6-1	7-15	50		15,000	1,250
		7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
					14-3810-2015		3,750*
38	Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,000
					14-3810-2012		5,000*
	TOTAL						116,748* ✓

Stanley McElderry, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Layton B. Murphy	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
2	Alice B. McGuire	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
3	Sam G. Whitten	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	James K. Zink	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
5	Robert G. Cushing	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
	Sociology	6-1	8-31	...		11,000	...
6	Catherine S. Franklin	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
7	Julie Hallmark Bichteler	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
8	Billie G. Herring	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
	Lecturer - 0050						
9	Henry Van Slooten	6-1	8-31	50		18,000	3,000
10	Gerald D. Everett	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
11	Narvella Woodruff	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
					14-4210-2003		38,497*
12	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-4210-2012		1,000*
	TOTAL						39,497*

Joseph B. Sprowls, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	Monthly RATE	\$\$ 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lee F. Worrell	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
2	Jean Scholler	6-1	8-31	50		19,500	3,000
3	Wallace L. Guess	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
4	William Sheffield	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
5	John E. David	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Jaime N. Delgado	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
7	Esther W. Hall	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
8	Robert G. Brown	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Gerald Sullivan	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
10	Jay Nematollahi	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
11	Ronald D. Garrett	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
12	Stephen Shlanta	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
13	Victor A. Yanchick	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
14	Herbert F. Schwartz, II	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
	Instructor - 0040						
15	Billy B. Wylie	6-1	8-31	50		9,900	1,650
16	Gordon H. Jensen	6-1	8-31	50		9,500	1,583
17	Charles A. Walker	6-1	8-31	50		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
18	William G. Haney, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		8,000	1,333
					14-4605-2003		61,812* ✓
19	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				12,500
					14-4605-2004		12,500*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
20	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,750
					14-4605-2012		4,750*
	TOTAL						79,062* ✓

Jack Otis, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Charles W. Laughton, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Josleen Lockhart	6-1	8-31	100		16,400	5,466
3	Dolph Hess	6-1	8-31	100		15,900	5,300
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
4	Chester Chiles	6-1	7-31	...		14,700	...
5	Guy Shuttlesworth	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Donald Blashill	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
7	Buford Farris	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
8	George Thorman	6-1	7-31	75		12,600	2,100
					14-5005-2003		27,698*
	TOTAL						27,698*

W. G. Whaley, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE NAME	DAYS BEGIN	END	% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
	Associate Dean - 1000						
1	Lorene L. Rogers	6-1	8-31	100		26,500	6,000
2	_____	6-1	8-31	100		18,000	6,000
					14-5205-2010		12,000*
	TOTAL						12,000*

PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION - MEN'S DIVISION

Stanley Burnham, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Thomas E. Barlow	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Instructor - 0040						
2	James Lee	6-1	7-15	50		9,000	750
3	Darrell Hugh Williams	7-16	8-31	50		9,000	750
					14-5805-2003		4,000*
	TOTAL						4,000*

PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION - WOMEN'S DIVISION

Betty Thompson, Director, 6/1-7/15
 Dorothy Burdeshaw, Acting Director, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1970 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Betty A. Thompson	6-1	7-15	75		12,500	1,562
2	Dorothy Burdeshaw	7-16	8-31	80		12,000	1,600
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Hazel E. Davis	6-1	7-15	50		10,000	833
					14-5830-2003		3,995*
	TOTAL						3,995*

1969-70 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Francisco N. Arumi Physics Bureau of Engineering Research	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,104	\$10,020	2/24 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 1616)			
2.	Robert J. Brandes Civil Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	6,780	8,880	3/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - Office of Water Resources Research Grant (RBC# 1656)			
3.	Douglas H. Bryant Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Guard	Traffic and Security Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1528)	5,028	6,168	2/6/70
4.	James F. Burgess Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Guard	Traffic and Security Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1533)	5,028	6,168	2/6/70
5.	Coy R. Doss Center for Nuclear Studies	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,828	8,880	2/23 - 3/31
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 1603)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Michael D. Ellis College of Pharmacy Academic Rate (RBC# 1536)	Teaching Assistant \$ 5,400	Assistant Instructor \$ 8,000	1/16 - 5/31
7.	Sally L. Estes Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory Salary Rate Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1559)	Clerk 3,660	Computer Programmer Assistant 5,268	2/9 - 6/17
8.	Joseph P. Falworth Zoology Salary Rate Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1582)	Laboratory Research Assistant II 4,020	Research Scientist Assistant I 5,520	2/1 - 5/31
9.	Walter F. Golden Traffic and Security Services Salary Rate (RBC# 1532)	Traffic and Security Guard 5,028	Traffic and Security Patrolman 6,168	2/6/70
10.	Bill L. Gunnin Civil Engineering Academic Rate Source of Funds: Transfers from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1486, 1415, 1487)	Teaching Assistant 6,500	Instructor (Spring 1970 Only) 9,000	1/16/70
11.	John M. Halligan Traffic and Security Services Salary Rate Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises- Parking and Traffic Salaries (RBC# 1529)	Traffic and Security Guard 5,028	Traffic and Security Patrolman 6,168	2/6/70

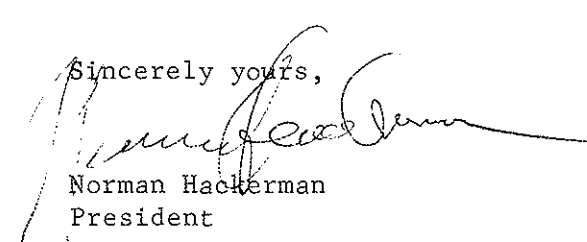
Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
12.	DeAnne M. Harrell Genetics Foundation Computation Center	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Secretary	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 4,200	1/21/70
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1467)			
13.	Teresa A. Harris Research and Development Center for Teacher Education Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant III	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	4,392	5,520	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1557)			
14.	William H. Humble, Jr. Mechanical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,828	5,520	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 1495)			
15.	Charlotte D. Jelks Office of the Graduate Dean Library	Senior Secretary	Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1651)	5,268	6,780	3/1/70
16.	Claire E. Jordan French and Italian	Teaching Assistant (1/2 T)	Assistant Instructor (2/3 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 1590)	5,000	8,000	1/16/70
17.	Clara Y. Kim Home Economics Institute of Biomedical Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,660	5,268	3/3/70
	Source of Funds: American Cancer Society Grant (RBC# 1655)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
18.	Kathryn A. M. Kinnan Official Publications	Administrative Clerk	Assistant Editor, Official Publications	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1594)	\$ 4,584	\$ 6,468	2/16/70
19.	Morton N. Lane College of Business Administration	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate	6,168	7,800	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract (RBC# 1544)			
20.	Michael G. Lee Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Guard	Traffic and Security Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1527)	5,028	6,168	2/6/70
21.	James M. Lowery Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Guard	Traffic and Security Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1537)	5,028	6,168	2/6/70
22.	Martha F. MacDonald Physics	Senior Secretary	Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1470)	4,800	6,780	1/22/70
23.	Susan K. McBurnette Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant III (Part-time Student Assistant)	Laboratory Research Assistant III (Full-time)	
	Salary Rate	4,020	5,268	2/1 - 3/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1551)			
24.	Voldi E. Maki, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	4,020	9,240	2/1/70
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1491)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
25.	Harriet Y. Plattsmier Music	Clerical Assistant (1/2 T)		
	Psychology		Secretary (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 4,200	1/19/70
	Sources of Funds: Departmental Salaries (1/2) and Current Restricted- Center for Behavioral Genetics and Evolution (1/2) (RBC# 1436, 1449)			
26.	Glendra-Fay Pyeatt Texas Memorial Museum - Radiocarbon Laboratory	Senior Clerk-Typist	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1608)	4,200	6,780	3/1/70
27.	Wylia S. Ragle Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls	Food Service Worker	Food Service Supervisor II	
	Salary Rate	2,700	4,800	2/1/70
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises- Jester Center Hall Salaries (RBC# 1611)			
28.	Jefferson O. Rodman Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Guard	Traffic and Security Patrolman	
	Salary Rate	5,028	6,168	2/6/70
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Parking and Traffic Salaries (RBC# 1530)			
29.	Marc S. Seriff Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	4,020	8,880	2/23/70
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1635)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
30.	Benito M. Vega Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Guard	Traffic and Security Patrolman	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028	\$ 6,168	2/6/70
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises- Parking and Traffic Salaries (RBC# 1531)			
31.	David E. Wenzel Physical Plant - Utilities	Utility Worker	Maintenance Man - Refrigeration	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1579)	3,828	5,028	2/5/70
32.	Sherman White, Jr. Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Guard	Traffic and Security Patrolman	
	Salary Rate	5,028	6,168	2/6/70
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises- Parking and Traffic Salaries (RBC# 1534)			
33.	Walton E. Williamson, Jr. Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate V	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1555)	7,104	13,200	2/1 - 5/31
34.	George C. Wright Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,828	6,780	2/1/70
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1492)			
35.	George G. Wyche Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	4,020	5,520	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1556)			

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
President

March 20, 1970

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on April 17, 1970:

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1970 Spring Semester and the 1970 Summer Session of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals written by faculty members:

1. The Point Plan - A Strategy for Bringing about Change by Roger L. Harrell, Visiting Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, to be sold for \$1.50 per copy with a royalty of 20% to the author.
2. The President: Rex, Princeps, Imperator? by Harold Harding, H.Y. Benedict Professor of Drama and Speech, and Dr. Joseph M. Ray, H. Y. Benedict Professor of Political Science, to be sold in the Bookstore for \$2.50 per copy with no royalty to the authors.

LABORATORY FEES

I recommend approval of the following laboratory fees effective for the year beginning September 1, 1970. These fees and changes in fees have been recommended by the heads of the departments and the deans of the schools and have administrative approval.

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended Fee</u>
<u>Accounting</u>	
3304	\$ 5.00
<u>Art</u>	
3208	8.00
3215	8.00
3308	8.00
3315	8.00
3502	8.00
Studio Problems in Art (6 courses)	10.00
<u>Biology</u>	
3111	5.00
3112	5.00
<u>Botany</u>	
3211	4.00
3323	4.00
3414	4.00
3415	4.00
<u>Chemistry</u>	
3103	4.00
3104	4.00
3468	6.00
4224	5.00
4225	5.00
4321	6.00
<u>Geography</u>	
3210	2.00

LABORATORY FEES (CONTINUED)

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended Fee</u>
<u>Geology</u>	
3322 (Field Trip)	\$25.00
3359	5.00
3457	5.00
3463	5.00
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>	
3104	2.00
3205	2.00
3464	2.00
3484	2.00
3485	2.00
4351	2.00
4365	2.00
4377	2.00
<u>Metallurgical Engineering</u>	
3103	3.00
4502	6.00
4512	6.00
4513	6.00
<u>Microbiology</u>	
4425	6.00
4461	6.00
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>	
2310	4.00
3465	2.00
3474	2.00
4277	2.00
4278	2.00

Recommended changes in fees:

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended Change</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Biology</u>		
4101	\$2.00	\$4.00
4102	2.00	4.00
<u>Business</u>		
3101	2.00	5.00
3102 (General Business)	2.00	5.00
3102 (Office Management)	2.00	5.00
3103	2.00	5.00
3104	2.00	5.00
3203	2.00	5.00
3203 (General Business)	2.00	8.00
3301	2.00	5.00
3304 (Production Management)	2.00	8.00
<u>Chemistry</u>		
4322	5.00	6.00
<u>Physics</u>		
2343	2.00	4.00
4115	2.00	4.00

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

10 + 7

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Anonymous	Dorothy E. Galin gift fund for the Psychology Department	\$ 1,000.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

2.	Armco Steel Corporation P. O. Box 1367 Houston, Texas 77001 Mr. William M. Minto	Four pieces of Metallurgical inspection and testing equipment	\$14,000.00 (Est.)
3. *	El Paso Natural Gas Company P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. John McFall	Excellence Fund-Unrestricted	6,750.00
4.	El Paso Natural Gas Company P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. John McFall	Scholarship with preference to be given to Negroes	1,000.00
5.	The Midwest Oil Foundation 1700 Broadway Denver, Colorado 80202 Mr. D. R. Murphy	Department of Geology for Masters Degree Program	4,000.00
6.	Mr. Baxter Polk 716 Elmwood El Paso, Texas 79932	Carpeting for the Library	3,000.00
7. *	Southwest National Bank P. O. Box 1572 El Paso, Texas Mr. George V. Janzen	Excellence Fund-Unrestricted	2,000.00
8.	Texas Instruments Foundation P. O. Box 5474 Dallas, Texas 75222 Mr. T. H. Dudley	Collection of Semiconductor products to be used for the Electrical Engineering Department	9,000.00 (Est.)

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contract:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-249, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso furnishes professional services for the Office of the Governor in connection with Urban Planning Grant Contract No. TEX-P-282 for the period beginning January 16, 1970 and ending August 31, 1970 at a total cost of \$27,896.00.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants, contracts, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Modification No. A021 to Contract No. DA-29-040-AMC-1507, dated February 1, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, reinstates Task II, extends the period of the contract from March 31, 1970 to June 30, 1970, and increases the total of the contract by \$89,417.

2. Contract No. V349V-1807, dated November 14, 1969, whereby the Chief, Veterans Administration, Regional Office, 1400 N. Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, awards a contract for private individual tutoring and special assistance at a rate of \$2.50 per hour for veteran students pursuing a course of instruction under Chapter 31, Title 38, U. S. Code, for the period January 31, 1970 through January 31, 1971.

3. Letter Authorization, dated February 11, 1970, whereby the Director for Technical and Community Services, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78701, authorizes advance partial funding of Project No. 70 850 012 in the amount of \$1,000.

4. Modification to Title VI-A HEA 1965, FY 1968, Project No. 03-074848, dated February 12, 1970, whereby the Chief, Financing Branch, Division of Academic Facilities, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, reduces grant funds from \$44,642 to \$44,333, a reduction of \$309.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

5. Allocation by the Southwest Academic Library Consortium at its meeting on November 17, 1969, whereby the Consortium allocated the sum of \$8,167 as the proportionate share of Type C Federal Grant No. OEG-0-9-410019-0000(314).
6. Order No. DABD07-70-D-2961 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0452, dated February 17, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, P. O. Box 7895, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, awards a total of \$12,746.25 for instruction for 367 students and an estimated 1,412 semester hours for the Spring Semester, 1970.
7. Order No. 1a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$93.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
8. Order No. 2a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
9. Order No. 3a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$93.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
10. Order No. 4a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
11. Order No. 5a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
12. Order No. 6a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
13. Order No. 7a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
14. Order No. 8a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
15. Order No. 9a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
16. Order No. 10a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$124.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
17. Order No. 11a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
18. Order No. 12a, FY 70 to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

19. Order No. 13a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$119.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
20. Order No. 14a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$119.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
21. Order No. 15a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
22. Order No. 16a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
23. Order No. 17a, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
24. Order No. 18, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$115.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
25. Order No. 19, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$113.00 for educational Services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
26. Order No. 20, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$114.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
27. Order No. 21, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
28. Order No. 22, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$119.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
29. Order No. 23, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
30. Order No. 25, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
31. Order No. 26, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
32. Order No. 27, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

33. Order No. 28, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$93.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
34. Order No. 29, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$115.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
35. Order No. 30, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$113.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
36. Order No. 31, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$115.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
37. Order No. 32, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$116.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
38. Order No. 33, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$87.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
39. Order No. 34, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
40. Order No. 35, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$123.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
41. Order No. 36, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$117.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
42. Order No. 37, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$87.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
43. Order No. 38, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$115.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
44. Order No. 39, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$85.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
45. Order No. 40, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.
46. Order No. 41, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$111.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

47. Order No. 42, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$113.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.

48. Order No. 43, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$115.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.

49. Order No. 44, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated January 9, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$115.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.

50. Order No. 45, FY 70, to Basic Agreement DABD11-70-00133, dated March 6, 1970, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$113.00 for educational services for one student for the Spring Semester, 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Registrar

1. Appoint Carolyn A. Barnes as Clerk-Typist effective February 17, 1970, at an annual rate of \$3,504.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,877.14 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase of the total departmental budget by more than \$1,000.00. (RBC 87)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Information Service

2. Appoint Sylvia S. Montoya as Clerk-Typist effective February 19, 1970, at an annual rate of \$3,504.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,856.28 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase of the total departmental budget by more than \$1,000.00. (RBC 85)

Mail Service

3. Appoint Pedro R. Vargas as Clerk effective January 12, 1970 at an annual rate of \$3,348.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,133.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase of the total departmental budget by more than \$1,000.00. (RBC 67)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

4. Appoint Joseph W. Scruggs as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1970, for the 1970 Spring Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Chemistry. (RBC 77)

5. Change the status of Thomas P. Carter effective January 16, 1970, for the 1970 Spring Semester from Professor (1/3 Time) to Professor (Full-time) at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,900.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$5,300.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 83)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering

6. Appoint William A. Goldsmith as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1970, for the 1970 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,125.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase of more than \$1,000.00 to the total departmental budget. (RBC 75)

Office of the Dean

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$1,000.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	1,000.00
For: Provide necessary funds to allow department to hire student help for remainder of fiscal year. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget by \$1,000.00 (RBC 68)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSMass Communication

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$1,210.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	1,210.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 80)	

Modern Languages

9. Appoint Gabriele L. Mittermuller as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1970 for the 1970 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase of the total departmental budget by more than \$1,000.00. (RBC 90)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCEBiology

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$3,750.00
To: Teaching Salaries	3,750.00
For: To provide funds to appoint teaching assistants for the 1970 Spring Semester. This change resulted in an increase of the total departmental budget by more than \$1,000.00. (RBC 79)	

Chemistry

11. Transfer of Funds

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$2,500.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	2,500.00
For: To provide funds for the payment of student assistants needed by the department. (RBC 74)	

12. Change the status of Joseph W. Scruggs effective January 16, 1970, for the 1970 Spring Semester from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$1,250.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction in the School of Education. (RBC 76)

Mathematics

13. Change the status of Long T. Nguyen effective January 16, 1970, for the 1970 Spring Semester from Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) to Teaching Assistant (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget by more than \$1,000.00. (RBC 78)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTCustodial Services

14. Appoint Josefina C. Owens as Custodial Worker effective February 3, 1970 through August 31, 1970 at an annual rate of \$3,072.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,773.71 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget by more than \$1,000.00. (RBC 73)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$350.00
To: Travel	350.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for necessary travel. (RBC 81)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESHEW Grant - Institutional Assistance - Title V, Higher Education Act of 1965

16. Accept the resignation of Thomas P. Carter, Professor (2/3 Time) effective January 15, 1970, and lapse to Faculty Salaries \$5,300.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 82)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

HEW Grant SWT-0145-01 Undergraduate Social Work

17. Accept the resignation of Amelia M. Castillo as Instructor (Field Experience) effective February 16, 1970 and appoint Pete T. Duarte in her place effective February 17, 1970 at an annual rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,964.26 to come from the unused amount encumbered for Amelia M. Castillo in the amount of \$3,869.04 and the additional \$3,095.00 from the appropriation for salaries and wages for this grant. (RBC 88)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Frank B. Cotton Trust

18. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$25,000.00
To: Rental for Leased Facilities for Engineering School	25,000.00
For: Lease agreement with Robert M. Timberlake approved by Board of Regents on January 24, 1970, will provide space for offices, classrooms, shops and laboratories for School of Engineering. (RBC 72)	

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics

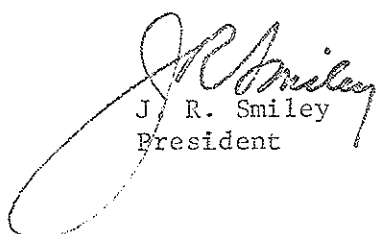
19. Accept the resignation of David A. Nusz as Assistant Head Football Coach effective February 19, 1970, and lapse to Intercollegiate Athletics Balance \$6,321.43 budgeted for this position. (RBC 89)

The Union

Office of the Union Director

20. Increase the annual rate of Jack A. Baker, Union Director, effective February 1, 1970, from \$12,000.00 to \$12,500.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$291.62 to come from the appropriation for Assistants (Hourly) in the Office of the Union Director. (RBC 71)

Sincerely,



J. R. Smiley
President

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS

1. Letter of Agreement by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, provides the sum of \$16,543 for a project entitled "The Development and Verification of Space Factors and Prototype Space Utilization Standards for Use in Projecting Long-range Facilities Needs of Texas Colleges and Universities," to be conducted by Dr. Jack Woolf. 1882
2. The Robert A. Welch Foundation New Grant No. Y-372, in the amount of \$36,000, to Dr. Andrew T. Armstrong, for research entitled "Molecular Spectroscopy Studies of Oxyanion Salts," for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973.
3. The Robert A. Welch Foundation New Grant No. Y-400, in the amount of \$30,000, to Dr. John D. McNutt, for research entitled "Studies of the Chemical Compounds of Positronium," for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973.
4. Research Corporation Letter of February 16, 1970, whereby a Frederick Gardner Cottrell grant in aid in the amount of \$17,000 is awarded to Professors A. T. Armstrong, T. J. Cogdell, R. F. Francis, and A. L. Tiernay, in the Department of Chemistry.

ADDITIONS, DELETIONS, AND CHANGES IN FEE SCHEDULE

It is recommended that the following changes in fees be authorized at The University of Texas at Arlington, effective for the Fall Semester 1970.

ADDITIONS (New Courses)

Architecture 1341	Environmental Problems	\$ 2
Architecture 1342	Environmental Problems	2
Architecture 2341	Communication Skills	2
Architecture 2342	Communication Skills	2
Architecture 3281	Communication Skills	2
Architecture 3282	Communication Skills	2
Architecture 3453	Design I	2
Architecture 3454	Design II	2
Architecture 4281	Communication Skills	2
Architecture 4282	Communication Skills	2
Architecture 4385	Urban Planning	2
Architecture 4386	Urban Planning	2
Architecture 4563	Design III	2
Architecture 4564	Design IV	2
Music 1185	Introduction to Solfege	2
Music 1186	Basic Solfege and Dictation	2
Music 2185	Intermediate Solfege and Dictation	2
Music 2186	Advanced Solfege and Dictation	2
Music 3341	Composition I	2
Music 3342	Composition II	2
Music 4441	Composition III	2
Music 4442	Composition IV	2

Additions (New Courses) continued

Music 1180	Functional Piano I	\$2
Music 1181	Functional Piano II	2
Music 2180	Functional Piano III	2
Music 2181	Functional Piano IV	2
Music 1240, 1241, 2240, 2241, 3240, 3241, 4240	Private Lessons in Voice	2
Music 1242, 1243, 2242, 2243, 3242, 3243, 4242	Private Lessons in Piano	2
Music 1244, 1245, 2244, 2245, 3244, 3245, 4244	Private Lessons in Strings	2
Music 1242, 1247, 2246, 2245, 3246, 3247, 4246	Private Lessons in Woodwinds	2
Music 1248, 1249, 2248, 2249, 3248, 3249, 4248	Private Lessons in Brass	2
Music 1250, 1251, 2250, 2251, 3250, 3251, 4250	Private Lessons in Percussion	2
Biology 1447	General Biology	2
Biology 1448	General Biology	2
Biology 2345	General Botany	2
Biology 4189	Problems in Biology	2
Biology 4346	General Mycology	4
Chemistry 1284	General Chemistry Laboratory	4
Geology 3345	Optical Mineralogy	2
Electrical Engrg. 3442	Electronics for Scientists	2
Engineering Graphics 1242	Introduction to Graphical Design	2
Electrical Technology 1441	Electrical Science I	4
Electrical Technology 1442	Electrical Science II	2
Electrical Technology 1456	Circuits	2
Electrical Technology 2344	Electronics II	4
Electrical Technology 2445	Electrical Science III	2
Electrical Technology 2446	Electrical Science IV	2
Electrical Technology 2552	Electronics I	4
Materials Science 3341	Materials Science	2
<u>DELETIONS</u>		
Architecture 1281	Architecture	2
Architecture 1282	Architecture	2
Architecture 2283	Architecture	2
Architecture 2284	Architecture	2
Architecture 2443	Elements of Architecture	2
Architecture 2444	Elements of Architecture	2
Music 0180	Functional Piano	2
Music 0250	Private Lessons in Piano	2
Music 0255	Private Lessons in Voice	2
Music 0260	Private Lessons in Strings	2

Deletions - continued

Music 0265	Private Lessons in Woodwinds	\$2
Music 0270	Private Lessons in Brass	2
Music 0275	Private Lessons in Percussion	2
Music 0279	Private Lessons in Organ	2
Music 1341	Harmony and Ear Training	2
Music 1342	18th Century Harmony and Ear Training	2
Music 2341	18th Century Harmony and Ear Training	2
Music 2342	18th Century Counterpoint and Ear Training	2
Biology 1342	General Botany	2
Biology 1345	General Biology	2
Biology 1346	General Biology	2
Chemistry 1441	General Chemistry	2
Mathematics 4345	Numerical Methods	4
Engineering Graphics 2341	Engineering Graphics	2
Mechanical Engrg. 4182	Mechanical Engineering Lab II	2

COURSES WITH ADDITIONAL FEES - ADDITIONS (New Courses)

Music 1240, 1241, 2240, 2241, 3240, 3241, 4240	Private Lessons in Voice	20
Music 1242, 1243, 2242, 2243, 3242, 3243, 4242	Private Lessons in Piano	20
Music 1244, 1245, 2244, 2245, 3244, 3245, 4244	Private Lessons in Strings	20
Music 1246, 1247, 2246, 2247, 3246, 3247, 4246	Private Lessons in Woodwinds	20
Music 1248, 1249, 2248, 2249, 3248, 3249, 4248	Private Lessons in Brass	20
Music 1250, 1251, 2250, 2251, 3250, 3251, 4250	Private Lessons in Percussion	20

COURSES WITH ADDITIONAL FEES - DELETIONS

Music 0250	Private Lessons in Piano	20
Music 0255	Private Lessons in Voice	20
Music 0260	Private Lessons in Strings	20
Music 0265	Private Lessons in Woodwinds	20
Music 0270	Private Lessons in Brass	20
Music 0275	Private Lessons in Percussion	20
Music 0279	Private Lessons in Organ	20

GRADUATE COURSES

ADDITIONS (New Courses)

Materials Science 5341	Experimental Mechanics	4
Materials Science 5342	X-Ray Metallurgy	4

DELETIONS

Engineering Mechanics 5341	Experimental Mechanics	4
Engineering Mechanics 5342	X-Ray Metallurgy	4

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEPublic Information

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$60.
To: Travel
From: 11-998 Unalloc Sal - Gen Instl Expense

Additional funds necessary for attendance at meetings at the request of University Administration. These trips were not included in the original budget for the current year. Source of Funds: 11-998 Unallocated Salaries General Institutional Expense. (RBS #129)

LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

Re-appointment:

2. Instructor
Mary J. Stegall 1/16 - 5/31 50% 9 \$8,000.

Re-appoint Mary J. Stegall as Instructor effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$2,000. Academic Rate: \$8,000. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #118)

Music

Re-appointment:

3. Lecturer
Robert W. Allison 1/16 - 5/31 50% 9 \$5,280.

Re-appoint Robert W. Allison as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$1320. Academic Rate: \$5280. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #90)

Foreign Languages

Leave of Absence:

4. Assistant Professor
Luanne T. Frank 1/16 - 5/31 100% 9 \$9,200.

Luanne T. Frank, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9,200 granted Leave of Absence for the period January 16, 1970 - May 31, 1970. Transfer balance of budgeted salary in amount of \$4600 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #107)

Appointment:

5. Visit Asst Professor
Ted E. Frank 1/16 - 5/31 100% 9 \$9,200.

Appoint Ted E. Frank as Visit Asst Professor effective January 16, 1970 with academic rate of \$9200. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #108)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

SCIENCEBiology

Appointment:

6. Clerk Typist Nancy C. Banks	2/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$4,392.
-----------------------------------	------------	------	----	----------

Appoint Nancy C. Banks as Clerk Typist effective February 1, 1970 with annual rate of \$4392. Source of Funds: 12-898 Unallocated Salaries - Dept Op Exp. (RBC #100)

Mathematics

Appointment:

7. Grad Teach Asst David L. Lau	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint David L. Lau as Grad Teach Asst effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$1350. Academic Rate: \$5400. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #104)

8. Grad Teach Asst Clarence E. Bayer	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
---	-------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Clarence E. Bayer as Grad Teach Asst effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$1350. Academic rate - \$5,400. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #105)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Appointment:

9. Instructor Katherine M. Horstmann	2/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,100.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Katherine M. Horstmann as Instructor effective February 1, 1970 with academic rate of \$8100. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #91)

Change of Status:

10. Curtis C. Graham To: Associate Professor	2/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$15,400.
From: Chairman and Associate Professor			9	\$15,400.

Effective February 1, 1970 Curtis C. Graham giving up title of Chairman of the Department of Accounting and will assume the title of Associate Professor. No change in academic rate of \$15,400. (RBC #94)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Promotion:

11. Austin M. Smith, Jr. To: Acting Chairman and Assoc Prof	2/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$15,400.
From: Assoc Prof			9	\$14,500.

Promote Austin M. Smith, Jr., from Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$14,500 to Acting Chairman and Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$15,400 effective February 1, 1970. Source of Funds: Additional funds available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #95)

Re-appointment:

12. Lecturer Victor F. DeMarco	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$4,800.
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Re-appoint Victor F. DeMarco as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$1200. Academic Rate: \$4800. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #101)

13. Lecturer Clarence A. Wofford	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$4,800.
-------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Re-appoint Clarence A. Wofford as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$1200. Academic rate: \$4800. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #119)

Correction:

14. Instructor Katherine M. Horstmann				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,100.
From:	2/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,100.

Correct appointment date of Katherine M. Horstmann, Instructor, with academic rate of \$8100. Effective date of appointment change to January 16, 1970. Source of Funds: Additional requirement of \$450 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #133)

Transfer of Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$800.				
To: Maintenance and Operations				
From: 12-898 Unalloc Sal - Dept Op Exp.				

Additional funds required for telephone expense due to move into new building during spring semester 1970. Source of Funds: 12-898 Unalloc Salaries - Dept Operating Expense. (RBC #134)

Business Administration

Appointment:

16. Lecturer Malcolm E. Wallace	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$4,800.
------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Malcolm E. Wallace as Lecturer effective Jan. 16, 1970. 50% at \$1200. Academic Rate: \$4800. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unalloc Sal. (RBC#120)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

1838

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Re-appointment:

17. Lecturer Calvin M. Boardman	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$4,800.
------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Re-appoint Calvin M. Boardman as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970.
50% at \$1200 with academic rate of \$4800. Source of Funds: 12-802
Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #122)

Appointment:

18. Grad Teach Asst Thomas H. Strickland	2/15 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
---	-------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Thomas H. Strickland as Grad Teach Asst effective February 15, 1970.
50% at \$1,050. Academic Rate: \$5400. Source of Funds: 12-802 Un-
allocated Salaries. (RBC #132)

Transfer of Funds:

19. Amount of Transfer: \$870.
To: Maintenance and Operations
From: 12-898 Unalloc Sal-Dept Op Exp

Additional funds required for telephone expense due to move into new building
during spring semester 1970. Source of Funds: Acct 12-898 Unalloc Salaries -
Depart Op Expense. (RBC #135)

Economics

Appointment:

20. Instructor Lawrence M. Turner	2/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$7,200.
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Lawrence M. Turner as Instructor effective February 1, 1970
with academic rate of \$7200. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries.
(RBC #106)

Re-appointment:

21. Lecturer John H. Evans	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$4,880.
-------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Re-appoint John H. Evans as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970. 50% at
\$1220. Academic Rate: \$4880. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries.
(RBC #126)

Transfer of Funds:

22. Amount of Transfer: \$725.
To: Maintenance and Operation
From: 12-898 Unalloc Sal - Dept Op Exp

Additional funds required for telephone expense due to move into new building
spring 1970. Source of Funds: 12-898 Unalloc Sal-Dept Op Exp. (RBC #136)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

ENGINEERING

Aerospace & Mech Engr

Appointment:

23. Lecturer Philip W. Martin	1/16 - 5/31	.075%	9	\$16,000.
----------------------------------	-------------	-------	---	-----------

Appoint Philip W. Martin as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970. .075% of time at \$600. Academic Rate: \$16,000. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #92)

24. Grad Teach Asst Eddie E. Smart	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
---------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Eddie E. Smart as Grad Teach Asst effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$1350. Academic Rate: \$5400. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #98)

25. Lecturer David A. Hullender	1/16 - 5/31	33%	9	\$6,000.
------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint David A. Hullender as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970 - 33% at \$1000. Academic Rate: \$6,000. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #109)

26. Instructor Ramon E. Goforth	1/16 - 5/31	7 1/2%	9	\$18,666.
------------------------------------	-------------	--------	---	-----------

Appoint Ramon E. Goforth as Instructor effective January 16, 1970. 7 1/2 % at \$700. Academic Rate: \$18,666. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #125)

Cancel Postion:

27. Professor (unfilled)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,200.
-----------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$16,200. Position not filled. Transfer budgeted salary of \$16,200 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #130)

Electrical Engineering

Resignation:

28. Assoc Professor Robert A. Bell	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$14,700.
---------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Accept resignation of Robert A. Bell, Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$14,700 effective January 15, 1970. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #93)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Appointment:

29. Instructor

Laurence T. Hamrick	1/16 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
---------------------	-------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Laurence T. Hamrick as Instructor effective January 16, 1970 with academic rate of \$9,000. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unalloc Sal. (RBC #99)

30. Grad Teach Asst

Laxmi C. Mrig	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5400.
---------------	-------------	-----	---	---------

Appoint Laxmi C. Mrig as Grad Teach Asst effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$1350. Academic Rate: \$5400. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unalloc Salaries. (RBC #96)

31. Grad Teach Asst

Conrad L. Romberg	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5400.
-------------------	-------------	-----	---	---------

Appoint Conrad L. Romberg as Grad Teach Asst effective January 16, 1970. 50% at \$1350. Academic Rate: \$5400. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unalloc Salaries. (RBC #121)

32. Grad Teach Asst

Robert B. Starnes	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$7200.
-------------------	-------------	-----	---	---------

Appoint Robert B. Starnes as Grad Teach Asst effective January 16, 1970 50% at \$1800. Academic Rate: \$7200. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unalloc Salaries. (RBC #121)

Change in Pay:

33. Grad Teach Asst

Thomas E. Milson

To:	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$7200.
-----	-------------	-----	---	---------

From:				\$5400.
-------	--	--	--	---------

Effective January 16 increase rate of pay from \$1350 to \$1800. 50% of time. Academic rate from \$5400 to \$7200. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #123)

Change of Status:

34. Charles E. Coldwell

To: Grad Teach Asst	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$7200.
---------------------	-------------	-----	---	---------

From: Grad Res Asst		50%	9	\$5400.
---------------------	--	-----	---	---------

Effective January 16 change title from Grad Research Asst to Grad Teach Asst and increase rate from \$5400 to \$7200. Source of Funds: Funds in amount of \$1800 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. Balance of budgeted salary as Grad Res Asst transfer to Salaries-Assistants within departmental account. (RBC #124)

Industrial Engineering

Re-appointment:

35. Lecturer

Robert E. Kilmer	1/16 - 5/31	42%	9	\$6548.
------------------	-------------	-----	---	---------

Re-appoint Robert E. Kilmer as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970. 42% at \$1375. Academic Rate: \$6548. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #102)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

1841

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary No. Mos.	Academic Rate
----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---------------

36. Lecturer Jack W. Grigsby	1/16 - 5/31	41.67%	9	\$5760.
---------------------------------	-------------	--------	---	---------

Re-appoint Jack W. Grigsby as Lecturer effective January 16, 1970.
41.67% at \$1200. Academic Rate: \$5760. Source of Funds: 12-802 Un-
alloc Salaries. (RBC #103)

Appointment:

37. Grad Res Asst Rushikesk Hathi	1/16 - 5/31	50%	9	\$7200.
--------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	---------

Appoint Rushikesh Hathi as Grad Res Asst effective January 16, 1970.
50% at \$1800. Rate: \$7200. Source of Funds: Salaries - Assistants from
Acct 12-416, Civil Engr. (RBC #131)

Computer Dev & Training

Appointment:

38. ADP Equip Op III Harold B. Armstrong	1/17 - 8/31	50%	12	\$7440.
---	-------------	-----	----	---------

Appoint Harold B. Armstrong as ADP Equip Op III effective January 17,
1970 - 50% at \$3720. Source of Funds: 12-898 Unalloc Sal - Dept Oper
Expense. (RBC #12-448)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Grounds Maintenance

Transfer of Funds:

39. Amount of Transfer: \$3640.
To: Wages Hourly
From: 17-698 Unalloc Sal - Phys Plt.

Additional men needed for the summer months to accomplish extra
work during these months. Source of Funds: 17-698 Unallocated Salaries-
Physical Plant. (RBC #127)

INST URBAN STUDIES

Transfer of Personnel:

40. Urban Serv Assoc Joe Bob Harris	2/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$15,000.
--	------------	------	----	-----------

Transfer Joe Bob Harris to this account effective February 1, 1970. Urban
Serv Assoc with annual rate of \$15,000. Source of Funds: Cancel B. I. #4,
Dir Grad Ed & Economics. \$8750 available for this position. Balance of this
amount transfer to Unallocated Salaries within account. (RBC #111)

41. Research Associate Jay G. Stanford	2/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$12,500.
---	------------	------	----	-----------

Transfer Jay G. Stanford to this account effective February 1, 1970. Trans-
fer from Account 30-155. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within
account. Annual Rate - \$12,500. (RBC #115)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

1842

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

42. Urban Serv Assoc David W. Tees	2/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$17,500.
---------------------------------------	------------	------	----	-----------

Transfer David W. Tees to this account effective February 1, 1970 from Acct 55-132. Urban Service Assoc with annual rate of \$17,500. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #117)

43. Political Scientist James W. Stevens	2/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	67% 100%	12	\$18,000.
---	--------------------------	-------------	----	-----------

Transfer James W. Stevens, Political Scientist with annual rate of \$18,000 to this account effective February 1, 1970. Source of Funds: Cancel Item 5, Urban Sociologist, with annual rate of \$20,000 in this account. (Note: In Govt Dept as 1/3 time for period 2/1 - 5/31) (RBC #113)

DATA Processing

Change of Salary:

44. Dir of Data Processing Norman L. Weaver				
To:	3/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$14,400.
From:				\$13,800.

Increase annual rate of Norman L. Weaver, Dir of Data Processing from \$13,800 to \$14,400 effective March 1, 1970. Source of Funds: Additional funds available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #128)

Computer Spec Account

Transfer of Funds:

45. Amount of Transfer: \$300.				
From:	Maintenance and Operations			
To:	Travel			

To cover anticipated travel associated with the University Computer Center. Because of the growth and expansion of the Computer Center more travel than expected is needed. Source of Funds: Maintenance and Operation within departmental account. (RBC #137)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Transfer from Accounts:

46. Urban Serv Assoc Joe Bob Harris	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$15,000.
--	------------	------	----	-----------

Transfer Joe Bob Harris from Acct 30-155 CBTC & Loc Govt Adv Service to Inst Urban Studies effective January 31, 1970. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to Unalloc Sal in account 30-155. (RBC #110)

47. Res Associate Jay G. Stanford	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$12,500.
--------------------------------------	------------	------	----	-----------

Transfer Jay G. Stanford, Res Assoc with annual rate of \$12,500 from Acct 30-155 effective January 31, 1970. Transfer to 18-100 Inst Urban Studies. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to Unalloc Sal in account. (RBC #114)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

48. Political Scientist				
James W. Stevens	9/1 - 5/31	67%	12	\$18,000.
	6/1 - 8/31	100%		

Remove James W. Stevens, Political Scientist with annual rate of \$18,000 from this account - Acct #30-156. Transfer to Acct 18-100 Inst Urban Studies effective Feb. 1, 1970. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries within account. (RBC #112)

49. Urban Serv Assoc				
David W. Tees	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$17,500.

Remove David W. Tees from Acct 55-132 as of Jan. 31, 1970. Urban Serv Assoc with annual rate of \$17,500. Transfer to Acct 18-100 Inst Urban Studies. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to Unalloc Salaries within account. (RBC #116)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
Office of the President
April 17, 1970

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 17, 1970:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Grant 5 P01 GM13234-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare awards \$286,200 for the continuation of research on a "Program in Molecular Biology" for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This research is under the direction of Dr. Royston C. Clowes, Professor and Head, Division of Biology. The new award brings the total funds to \$1,446,749.
2. Grant 5 R01 GM12813-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, awards \$55,781 bringing the total funds to \$319,090 for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. This continuation of research on the "Effects of uv on Genetic Material" is under the direction of Dr. Walter Harm, Professor of Biology.
3. Modification #6 to Contract NSR 44-004-029 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an increase in the estimated cost by \$148,998, bringing the total estimated cost to \$728,847 and amends Article I, Statement of Work. This research on "Rocket Probes for the Upper F-Region" is under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor and Head, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
4. Contract F19628-70-C-0176 by which the Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Department of the Air Force, provides \$25,000 for research on "Processing LRSM and LASA Data Tapes to Improve the Identification and Onset Times of Seismic Body Phases with Particular Emphasis on the S Phases," to be directed by Dr. A. L. Hales, Professor and Head, Division of Geosciences; and \$20,000 for research on "Processing LASA (Norway) Data Tapes to Improve the Identification and Propagation Characteristics of Seismic Waves at this ARPA Sponsored Station" to be directed by Dr. M. Landisman, Professor, Division of Geosciences. The total sum provided is \$45,000 for the period January 15, 1970 through January 14, 1971.

5. Amendment AFOSR-67-0903A to Grant AF-AFOSR 903-67 by which the Air Force Office of Scientific Research provides an additional \$22,312 for this grant, bringing the total amount to \$89,248, and extends the period of performance by 12 months from April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. The Air Force Office of Scientific Research also acknowledges the change in corporate name from Southwest Center for Advanced Studies to The University of Texas at Dallas. This research into "General Theorems on Singularities in Spatially Homogeneous Cosmological Models" is directed by Professor Ivor Robinson, Professor and Head, Division of Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.
6. Modification #8 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3343 by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides an additional \$48,375 for the period of performance November 1, 1969 - July 31, 1970, bringing the total funding to \$261,738. This research on "Investigation of the Dosimetry of Negative and Positive Pions and Their Feasibility for Cancer Therapy" is directed by Dr. Chaim Richman, Professor, Pion Radiobiology Project.
7. Modification 1S to Contract NAS9-10410 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an increase of \$138,405 for the continuation of research on a "Mass Spectrometer for Apollos 17 and 18," bringing the total amount of funds allotted and available for payment to \$500,000. This research is under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
8. Grant NGR 44-004-108 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides \$20,000 for research on "Processing and Interpretation of Data for Pioneer C" for the period March 1, 1970 - February 28, 1971. This research is under the direction of Dr. R. P. Bukata, Assistant Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

20 → F

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following academic and business contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Dallas by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (70-71) -245 with North Texas State University, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, will provide computer center services for North Texas State University, Receiving Agency, for the period February 1, 1970 - August 31, 1970. Total amount is not to exceed \$5,850.
2. Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-236 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, will provide typewriter terminal connection to IBM System 360/50 computer system via telephone hook-up for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, for the period January 9, 1970 - August 31, 1970. Total cost is not to exceed \$2,400.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

The following gift has been received by The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the secretary. A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE & CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
*Texas Instruments Inc. Dr. Marvin H. Berkeley Director, Public Affairs P. O. Box 5474 Dallas, Texas 75222	Printing 1,000 copies of the Lloyd V. Berkner Memorial Booklet	\$875.00

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for Dr. Yvonne T. Lanni, Professor, Division of Biology, beginning April 1, 1970 and continuing through August 31, 1970. Dr. Lanni will investigate the biology of cancer in collaboration with Dr. Claude Paoletti, Head of Biochemistry Enzymology Department at the Institut Gustave-Roussy in Paris, France. Dr. Lanni's salary will be supported by a fellowship from Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend the approval of the use of the following faculty-authored book as a textbook for the 1969-70 fiscal year:

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>AUTHOR</u>	<u>COST TO STUDENT</u>	<u>RETURN PER VOLUME TO AUTHOR</u>
Introduction to Research in Ultraviolet Photobiology	John Jagger	\$4.00	\$0.60

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN APPROVED 1969-70 AND 1970-71 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN:

I recommend approval of the following changes in the 1969-70 Personnel Pay Plan effective September 1, 1969 and the 1970-71 Personnel Pay Plan to become effective September 1, 1970:

<u>Code #</u>	<u>Job Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>
8713	Office Supply & Duplicating Services Manager	\$800 - 1000	\$9,600 - 12,000
9154	Accounting Group Supervisor	\$565 - 710	\$6,780 - 8,520

Addition of the Office Supply and Duplicating Services Manager title provides a more appropriate description of the actual duties performed. The Accounting Group Supervisor title is suggested in view of proposed expansion in our Accounting Department. Both titles currently exist in the System Pay Plan.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET:

Approval is requested for the following changes:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Months Academic Rate</u>	
--	----------------------------------	---------------	--	--

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Personnel

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000
 To: Travel
 From: Maintenance and Operations

Funds were needed to cover additional travel expenses which were not anticipated at the time the initial Personnel Department budget was prepared. (RBC-25).

Office of Research Support

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$600
 To: Travel
 From: Unobligated Funds Within Account

Funds were needed to cover additional travel expenses which were not anticipated at the time the initial Office of Research Support budget was prepared. (RBC-29).

INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES

Biology

Appointment:

3. Assistant Professor
 Jost Kemper 4/1/70-8/31/70 20% 9 \$11,475

Position allocated for 9 months. Portion of salary not required in amount of \$1,020 transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-28).

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Biology

Appointment:

4. Assistant Professor
 Jost Kemper 4/1/70-8/31/70 40% 9 \$11,475

Position allocated for 9 months. Portion of salary not required in amount of \$2,040 transferred to Unallocated Non-teaching Salaries. (RBC-27).

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

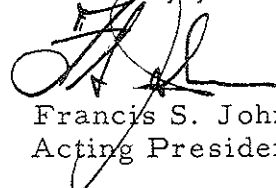
Biology

Appointment:

5. Assistant Professor
 Jost Kemper 4/1/70-8/31/70 40% 9 \$11,475

Position allocated for 9 months. Portion of salary not required in amount of \$2,040 transferred to Biology Contracts and Grants Salaries. (RBC-26).

Sincerely yours,



Francis S. Johnson
 Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (SOUTHWESTERN) MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

March 16, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on April 17, 1970.

TRAVEL PERMIT. Approval for the following request for permission to travel is requested:

1. Dr. Guido Currarino, Professor of Radiology and Pediatrics, to Geneva, Switzerland as a Visiting Professor of Pediatric Radiology at the University of Geneva Medical School for the period from May 11, 1970 through June 17, 1970. No expenses are requested.

2. Dr. Floyd C. Rector, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine, to Munich and Frankfurt, Germany to study and learn new micropuncture methodology for the period from March 30, 1970 through May 11, 1970. Expenses will be paid by Dr. Rector's account No. ~~60000~~.

DOCKET CORRECTION. Correct the Research Career Award 1 K04 AM 46210-01 AMK for Dr. James H. Herndon, Jr., for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970 to \$23,500 rather than \$21,000 as docketed in our docket dated December 10, 1969, Item 18, Page S-4.

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. S. P. Woodson, Jr. Managing Director 209 West Hattie Street P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Arthritis Fellowship	\$ 3,750.00
2. Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. Pfizer Laboratories Division Dr. D. N. Cannarsa Medical Director 235 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	Pfizer Scholarship	1,000.00
3. *Mrs. Martha Herral Clark Schneider, Bernet & Hockman, Inc. 3200 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75202	Hematology Research	1,418.70
4. *Mrs. F. R. Latz 480 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022	Research in Internal Medicine	10,000.00

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
5. *Mr. Morris B. Zale P. O. Box 2219 Dallas, Texas 75221	Zale Lectureship	\$ 1,000.00
6. The Merck Company Foundation R. F. Phillips, Ph.D. Assistant to the Treasurer Rahway, New Jersey 07065	Dean's Development Fund	10,000.00
7. Southwestern Medical Foundation Mr. George L. MacGregor President 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Human Growth & Development	45,000.00
8. Southwestern Medical Foundation Mrs. Evelyn Whitman Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Wimans Professorship	1,696.57
9. Southwestern Medical Foundation Mrs. Evelyn Whitman Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professorship	3,726.79
10. Southwestern Medical Foundation Mrs. Evelyn Whitman Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Margaret Milam McDermott Professorship	2,533.84

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

- Grant whereby Organon, Inc., Henry A. Strade, M.D., Vice President, West Orange, New Jersey 07052, provides \$9,200 for research on Laboratory and Clinical Investigation of Pancuronium Bromide, A Muscle Relaxing Drug for the period from February 1, 1970 through completion of the project. This project is directed by Dr. C. R. Stephen, Professor of Anesthesiology.
- Project No. 93/69B whereby the National Fund for Medical Education, Robert A. Moore, Medical Director, 2 West 46th Street, New York, New York 10036, provides \$34,700 for research on Audio-Visual Teaching of Biochemistry for the two-year period commencing July 1, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Ronald Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.
- Grant whereby Merck Sharp & Dohme, Mr. Thomas Stark, Jr., Hospital Representative, 5334 Farquhar Lane, Dallas, Texas 75209, provides \$950 for Guest Speakers - Weinberger Laboratory for the period from February 1, 1970 with no expiration date. These funds will be administered by Dr. Jere Mitchell, Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology.
- Grant No. I-381 whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$36,000 for research on The Mechanism of the Chemical Reactions Catalyzed by Pyruvate Kinase for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973. This project will be directed by Dr. G. L. Cottam, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

5. Grant No. I-385 whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$36,000 for research on The Dissociation of the Active and Allosteric Sites of Enzymes for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973. This project will be directed by Dr. Rene Frenkel, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
6. Grant I-391 whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$36,000 for research on Enzymatic and Chemical Reactions of Hydroxy Pyroglutamates for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973. This project will be directed by Dr. Louis B. Hersh, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
7. Grant No. I-405 whereby The Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$24,000 for research on Metabolic Control of Microbial Hydrocarbon Oxidation Reaction for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1972. This project will be directed by Dr. Julian A. Peterson, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
8. Grant whereby The Upjohn Company, E. Keith Borden, M.D., Medical Chief, Diabetes Products, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$6,000 for continued support of Research on Orinase for the year 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Leonard L. Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.
9. Grant whereby The Deafness Research Foundation, Harry Rosenwasser, M.D., Director of Medical Affairs, New York, New York 10017, provides \$8,569 for research on The Effect of Anaphylactic Shock and Associated Increased Endolymphatic Fluid Pressure Changes Upon the Organ of Corti, Maculae, and Cristae of Living Anesthetized Guinea Pigs for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Daniel M. Martinez, Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.
10. Grant whereby the American Medical Association, Committee for Research on Tobacco and Health, Ira Singer, Ph.D., Secretary, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610 provides \$31,376 for research on The Action of Nicotine on Ion and Drug Movements in Brain Slices for the period from February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. G. B. Weiss, Associate Professor of Pharmacology.
11. Grant whereby The Upjohn Company, Dr. E. Keith Borden, Medical Chief, Diabetes Products, Kalamazoo, Michigan provides \$5,000 for continued support of Studies on the Use of Orinase for the year 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Roger H. Unger, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
12. Grant whereby National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, Milton Graub, M.D., President, 202 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$15,000 for a Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching, and Research Center for the period from March 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Robert I. Kramer, Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
13. Grant whereby Ayerst Laboratories, R. O. Davies, M.D., Ph.D., Director of Clinical Pharmacology, P. O. Box 6115, Montreal, Canada, provides \$5,336 for research on Investigation of Chronic Oral Ay-21011 Therapy in Patients with Angina Pectoris for the period from February 15, 1970 until completion. This project will be directed by Dr. Lawrence Cohen, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
14. Grant whereby Merck Sharp & Dohme, R. E. Snyder, M.D., Director of Professional Relations, 5334 Farquhar Lane, Dallas, Texas 75209, provides \$700 for support of guest speakers. This will be directed by Dr. William Shapiro, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
15. Grant whereby Pfizer Laboratories Division, Stephen B. Edelson, M.D., Associate Medical Director, 235 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017 provides \$8,000 for continued support of the Dallas Pre-Diabetes Project. This project is directed by Dr. Roger Unger, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

16. Grant No. 214/4335C/09 whereby The Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly and Company, C. N. Christensen, M.D., Executive Director, Medical Administration, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 provides \$1,650 for research on Comparative Study of Compound 63216 Ointment and Cordran Ointment for the one-year period beginning approximately March 1, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. James Herndon, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

17. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$2,500 for Faculty Recruiting. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Contract No. NIH-69-40 (COA-4) whereby the National Institutes of Health, Research Contracts Branch, allows purchase of office equipment, but does not amend any terms or conditions of the contract. This contract entitled Third National Cancer Survey for the Dallas-Fort Worth Metropolitan Area is under the direction of Dr. Eugene Frenkel, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 04236-10 MET whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$60,709 for research on Hepatic Glucose Production, Utilization and Balance for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Leonard L. Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.
3. Research Grant 1 G04 LM 00785-01 whereby the National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine, provides \$173,045 for the Regional Medical Library Support for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This program will be directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
4. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 00107-07 END whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$55,290 for research on Origin of Estrogen in Pregnancy for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Pentti K. Siiteri, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
5. Revised Fellowship 1 F05 TW 01523-01 whereby the Fogarty International Center, National Institutes of Health, provides \$8,911 for the International Research Fellowship Award for Norn Svend for the period from September 8, 1969 through September 7, 1970. This award is under the sponsorship of Dr. P. A. Shore, Assistant Dean for Graduate Studies.
6. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 AM 06506-08 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$38,519 for research on Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. John S. Fordtran, Professor of Internal Medicine.
7. Revised FP #746 whereby the Regional Medical Director, Maternal and Child Health Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, provides \$364,881 for the Family Planning Project for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
8. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 GM 14293-04 SGYA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$52,577 for research on Studies in Metabolic Arrest for the period from August 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. This project was directed by Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor and Chairman of Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.
9. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 11113-02 PHRB whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$31,682 for research on Asparaginase and Asparagine Synthetase for the period from February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Morton D. Prager, Professor of Surgery.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

10. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 08913-02 HM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$8,168 for research on Role of Brucella L-Forms in Brucellosis for the period from February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Betty A. Matten, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.

11. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 03093-11 BM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$20,572 for research on Staphylococcal and Staphylophage Genetics for the period from March 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Eugene D. Rosenblum, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

12. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 02700-12 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$33,325 for research on The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Roger H. Unger, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

13. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 13866-01 PTMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$52,700 for research on Basement Membrane Derangements in Diabetes Mellitus for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.

14. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 11662-03 HEP whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$265,720 for research on Regulation of Fluid, Electrolyte and Acid-Base Balance for the period from February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

15. Development Award 5 K03 AI 11650-08 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,409 for research career program entitled Pathogenetic and Immunologic Factors in Shigellosis for the period from April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. This program is for Dr. John D. Nelson, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, sponsored by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

16. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 08771-07 SGYS whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$36,466 for research on Circulatory Changes and Fluid Volumes in Burns for the period from April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Charles R. Baxter, Associate Professor of Surgery.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1969-1970 budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Appoint Donald D. Hendricks, Associate Professor and Director of Regional Medical Library Program, effective February 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from USFHS 1 004 LM 00785. (RBC No. 152)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, Account No. [REDACTED], to Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation, Account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 156)

Office of Accounting

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,600 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, Account No. [REDACTED], to Office of Accounting - Maintenance and Operation, Account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 189)

Telephones

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,400 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. [REDACTED], to Telephones - Classified Salaries, Account No. 203701, to cover an additional one-half position for the remainder of the fiscal year due to an enlarged switchboard. (RBC No. 185)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedAnatomy

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and reappoint Ho-Ming Yuan, Instructor, effective June 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 187)

Biochemistry

6. Accept the resignation of Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Neurology, effective January 31, 1970. Dr. Moscatelli is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable as follows: \$12,500 from Biochemistry budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 5 T02 CH 1026. (RBC No. 157)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,000 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and change the source of salary of Alfred Hildebrandt, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488 and \$2,000 from Biochemistry budget, to \$14,000 from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 158)

Internal Medicine

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and change the source of Norman Kaplan, Associate Professor, for the period February 1, 1970 through July 31, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable as follows: \$18,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$6,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 11639, to \$24,000 from Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Kaplan's salary will revert to original sources August 1, 1970. (RBC No. 153)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.66 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and appoint Lawrence D. Horwitz, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 CH 1026 and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 155)

10. Change the status of Carl Gunnar Blomqvist, effective February 1, 1970, from Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 176)

11. Change the source of salary of Peter Stastny, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$14,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 09989, \$6,000 from Arthritis Foundation Clinical Study and \$1,000 from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation, to \$3,858 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 09989 and \$17,142 from Kidney Transplantation Unit. (RBC No. 186)

12. Reduce the annual salary rate of Eric R. Hurd, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 09989 and \$3,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 12035, to an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$14,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 09989 and \$3,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 12035. (RBC No. 183)

Neurology

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,666.72 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and change the source of salary of Alvin J. North, Professor of Neurology and Psychology, effective January 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Neurology budget, \$1,000 from Psychiatry Clinic, \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06777, \$4,000 from USPHS 1 T01 NB 05581, \$4,000 from USPHS 5 R01 NB 07770, and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T02 CH 1026, to \$7,000 from Neurology budget, \$1,000 from Psychiatry Clinic, \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06777, \$4,000 from USPHS 1 T01 NB 05581 and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T02 CH 1026. (RBC No. 166)

14. Accept the resignation of Robert Maulsby, Associate Professor, effective January 31, 1970. Dr. Maulsby is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$4,500 from Neurology budget, \$7,500 from USPHS 5 T01 NB 05581 and \$9,000 from USPHS 5 T02 CH 1026. (RBC No. 160)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedNeurology - continued

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,176.44 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and change the source of salary of Omkar Markand, Assistant Professor, effective March 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$18,705, payable as follows: \$3,280 from Neurology budget, \$4,420 from Neurology Various Donors, \$4,285 from Periactin Study, \$6,720 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Direct, to \$7,632 from Neurology budget, \$2,210 from Neurology Various Donors, \$2,143 from Periactin Study and \$6,720 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Direct. (RBC No. 191)

Ophthalmology

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$916.66 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, and change the source of salary of William J. Stenstrom, Assistant Professor of Medical Art and Visual Education for the period February 1, 1970 through March 31, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$3,500 from Ophthalmology budget, \$9,000 from Medical Art and Visual Education budget and \$5,500 from Edward H. Cary Fund, to \$9,000 from Ophthalmology budget and \$9,000 from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. Dr. Stenstrom will revert to original sources April 1, 1970. (RBC No. 182)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,583 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 to Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries, Account No. 205201. (RBC No. 181)

Pathology

18. Appoint Robert G. Freeman, Professor, effective February 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$12,600 from Pathology budget and \$3,400 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 159)

19. Correct RBC No. 159 and Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,350 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and appoint Robert G. Freeman, Professor, effective February 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$12,600 from Pathology budget and \$3,400 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$4,000 from Faculty Gifts to Pathology. (RBC No. 188)

20. Accept the resignation of Alexander A. Kosinski, Clinical Professor, 1/4 time, effective January 31, 1970. Dr. Kosinski is budgeted at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 151)

Pediatrics

21. Accept the resignation of Beulah Mae Sgitcovich, Instructor, effective February 6, 1970. Miss Sgitcovich is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 149)

22. Appoint Jay L. Sorenson, Manager, Health Information Center, effective February 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 169)

Pharmacology

23. Extend Leave of Absence for Kenjiro Inoue, Research Assistant Professor, for the period February 1, 1970 through August 31, 1970. Dr. Inoue was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 03612. (RBC No. 180)

Physiology

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,830.63 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and appoint Frank T. Kallus, Instructor, effective January 30, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 168)

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,166.62 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, and appoint Verney L. Sallee, Instructor, effective February 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Physiology budget and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490. (RBC No. 167)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry

26. Appoint John H. Gladfelter, Clinical Associate Professor, in Psychology, 1/5 time, for the period February 1, 1970 through May 31, 1970, at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208. (RBC No. 172)
27. Appoint Robert E. Estes, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/7 time, at an annual salary of \$2,500 payable from The Hogg Foundation grant. (RBC No. 177)
28. Appoint John R. Price, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology, 2/5 time, for the period February 1, 1970 through May 31, 1970, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208. (RBC No. 173)
29. Appoint David H. Lipsher, Clinical Assistant Professor in Psychology, 1/5 time, for the period February 1, 1970 through May 31, 1970, at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208. (RBC No. 170)
30. Appoint Irwin Gadol, Clinical Instructor in Psychology, 1/5 time, for the period from February 1, 1970 through May 31, 1970, at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10208. (RBC No. 171)
31. Grant Leave of Absence for Agnes V. Whitley, Instructor, Clinical, 63% time, for the period January 1, 1970 through April 30, 1970. Miss Whitley is budgeted at an annual salary of \$9,600 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 165)

Surgery

32. Accept the resignation of Watts R. Webb, Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery; Chairman of Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective February 28, 1970. Dr. Webb is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 payable as follows: \$21,500 from Surgery budget and \$6,000 from USPHS 5 T02 CH 1026. (RBC No. 154)
33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,583.32 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001 and appoint Winfred L. Sugg, Associate Professor of Surgery; Chairman of Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective July 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 175)
34. Reappoint Charles R. F. Baker, Research Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1970 through March 31, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 164)
35. Accept the resignation of Stennis D. Wax, Instructor, effective February 19, 1970. Dr. Wax is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$13,000 from Surgery budget and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14293. (RBC No. 150)
36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$19,992.50 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, to Surgery - Classified Salaries, Account No. 206401. (RBC No. 179)

Physical Plant - General Services

37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,300 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, to Physical Plant General Services, Account No. 221001, in order to raise the salary of Security Officers to a more competitive level. (RBC No. 146)

Special Projects

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,000 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, to Special Project Account - Window Coating - Clinical Science Building, Account No. 230605. (RBC No. 178)

Animal Hospital

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$800 from Animal Hospital Maintenance and Operation, Account No. 208005, to Animal Hospital Travel, Account No. 208006. (RBC No. 161)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedVarious


40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,000 from Health Professions Scholarship Fund, Account No. ~~██████~~, to Health Professions Student Loan Fund, Account No. ~~██████~~. (RBC No. 162)

41. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,667 from Administrative Service Charge - Time Deposits, Account No. ~~██████~~, to Health Professions Student Loan Fund, Account No. ~~██████~~. (RBC No. 163)

Plant Funds

42. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,800 from Remodeling Cary Building for Clinical Science Facility, Account No. ~~██████~~, to Addition to Physical Plant Building, Account No. ~~██████~~. (RBC No. 190)

Respectfully submitted,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

1856

1857

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

March 16, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on April 17, 1970:

20 47

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Ross Laboratories Columbus, Ohio 43216	Department of Pediatrics under direction of Dr. Stanley Crawford	\$1,000.00
2. *Mr. Alden Waitt 211 Brightwood Place San Antonio, Texas 78209	40" x 60" oil painting	approx. value \$1,100.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

20 47

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Robert A. Welch Foundation

1. Research Grant AQ-419
The Chemistry and Biosynthesis of Cell Wall Polysaccharides during the Encystment of Acanthamoeba
Dr. Robert A. Weisman
May 1, 1970 - April 30, 1973
\$36,000.00

American Cancer Society

2. Research Grant #IN-90B
Institutional Research Grant
Dr. J. B. Aust
March 1, 1970 - February 28, 1971
\$15,000.00
3. Advanced Clinical Fellowship #153A
Dr. Thomas E. Williams
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
\$8,000.00
4. Change in Grant Previously Awarded:
Approve the extension of Research Grant #P-509, Dr. David A. Sears, to June 30, 1971 without additional funds.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Heart and Lung Institute

1. Research Grant 5 R01 HE12415-02
Control of Ventricular Function
Dr. Vernon S. Bishop
February 1, 1970 - January 31, 1971
\$33,813.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

2. Research Grant 1 R01 NS09356-01
Chronic Inhibition of Cholinesterase
Dr. William B. Stavinocha
February 1, 1970 - January 31, 1971
\$40,830.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

Change in Grant Previously Awarded:

3. Approve the additional funds of Research Grant 7 R01 AM14357-01
Dr. William T. Kniker, without extension of time in the added amount of \$928.00.

United States Air Force

Change in Contract Previously Awarded:

4. Approve the extension of Contract #F41609-69-C-0022, Dr. Vernon S. Bishop, to June 30, 1970 without additional funds.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District

1. BCHD Contract #4
Services of Professional Staff
Dr. F. C. Pannill
January 1, 1970 - December 31, 1970
\$425,000.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET:Anesthesiology

1. Change the source of funds for Dr. William H. Hadnott, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 from BCHD Contract #4 to Teaching Salaries, Department of Anesthesiology, effective March 1, 1970. Funds amounting to \$7,500 to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 98)

Medicine

2. Change the source of funds for Dr. Ralph H. Forrester, Professor (50% time), at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 from BCHD Contract #4 to Teaching Salaries, Department of Medicine, effective March 1, 1970. Funds amounting to \$6,250.02 to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Forrester is also paid 50% time from DHEW Grant 5 T02 CH-1006 (04). (RBC 97)
3. Promote Dr. Ernest Urban from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 to Associate Professor with no change in annual salary rate effective February 1, 1970. (RBC 88)
4. Appoint Dr. Everard J. Siller as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 89)
5. Appoint Dr. Timothy N. Caris as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 90)

Pathology

6. Employ Dr. Herman S. Wigodsky as Consultant in Pathology effective January 1, 1970. Funds needed for this stipend (\$3,600) to come from BCHD Contract #4. (RBC# 84)

1859

7. Change the budgeted effective appointment date of Dr. Alain J. Marengo, Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000, from January 1, 1970 to February 26, 1970. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$3,470.67 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 94)

8. Change the budgeted effective appointment date of Dr. James E. Leveson, Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 from January 1, 1970 to February 26, 1970. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,839.35 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 95)

9. Change the source of funds for Mrs. Bertie F. Eiserloh, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 from BCHD Contract #4 to Teaching Salaries, Department of Pathology, effective March 1, 1970. Funds amounting to \$5,250 to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 99)

10. Change the source of funds for Mr. Abraham M. Gottlieb, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 from BCHD Contract #4 to Teaching Salaries, Department of Pathology, effective March 1, 1970. Funds amounting to \$7,500 to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 100)

Pediatrics

11. Change the status of Dr. Thomas E. Williams from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Assistant Professor (57.9% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective July 1, 1970. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,333.33 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Williams will be paid an Advanced Clinical Fellowship (42.1% time) direct by the American Cancer Society. (RBC 103)

Psychiatry

12. Appoint Dr. Charles L. Bowden as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 1-T02-MH11661-02. (RBC 93)

13. Appoint Dr. Gustavo M. Quesada as Assistant Professor (Sociology) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective April 20, 1970 through June 30, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 1 T02 MH11661-01. (RBC 105)

Radiology

14. Change the source of funds for Dr. Robert G. Waggener, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 from BCHD Contract #4 to Teaching Salaries, Department of Radiology, effective March 1, 1970. Funds amounting to \$9,250.02 to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 101)

15. Appoint Dr. Leslie J. Lawrence as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective March 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from uncommitted departmental Classified Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 104)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,341.48
To: Office of the Personnel Director, M&O \$1,141.48
Office of the Personnel Director, Travel 200.00
From: Classified Salaries 1,341.48
For: Redistribution of funds within this department to provide for its operational requirements. (RBC 96)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$1,200.00
To: Anatomy, Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation
For: To provide the funds necessary to enable this department to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 102)

1859

3. Amount of Transfer: \$1,877.01
To: Biochemistry, Teaching Assistants \$1,877.01
From: Biochemistry, Classified Salaries 1,860.00
Biochemistry, Maintenance & Operation 17.01
For: To provide the funds necessary for
the employment of a Teaching and
Research Assistant. (RBC 91)

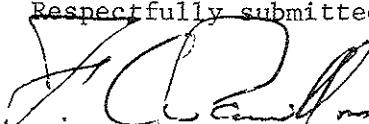
1860

Service Departments

Central Receiving, General Stores, and Mail Service

4. Budget Adjustment: \$20,000.00
To: Purchases for Resale
From: Sales and Services
For: The rate of sales for this department for
the first five months of the year approxi-
mates \$6,000 per month as versus the
estimated \$1,000. This is to adjust to
a rate of \$2,250 per month for the remaining
7 months. (RBC 92)

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS

March 17, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on April 17, 1970:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in compliance with the Bylaws, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments to the Medical Staff:

- 1. Appointment of Bruce W. Jarvis, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
- 2. Appointment of Marjorie Lou Forman, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
- 3. Appointment of Glenn Arthur Meyer, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
- 4. Appointment of George R. Herron, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel request:

- 1. Mr. John A. Austin, Systems Analyst & Programmer I, Service Computation Center, for the period March 29, 1970 through May 9, 1970, to Dallas, Texas, to attend the Fundamentals of Systems Science - II Class at the I.B.M. Education Center. His expenses will be paid from the Service Computation Center - Travel Account.

1047 1862

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. c/o D. N. Cannarsa, M.D. 235 East 42nd Street New York, N. Y.	1969-70 Pfizer Laboratories Division Medical Scholarship Award. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed, Board of Regents' Minutes of May 2, 1969, Item No. 2, Page G-1)	\$ 1,000.00
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Contribution for the advancement of the development programs at the John Sealy Hospital for the years 1969 (\$5,000) and 1970 (\$5,000); administered by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 27-28, 1967, Item No. 24, Page G-8)	\$10,000.00
3. The University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals' Auxiliary c/o Mrs. Abe Levy President Route 1, Box 149 Galveston, Texas	For support of the Anne Lassiter Medical Student Scholarship Fund which was established in 1967 - Board of Regents' Minutes of May 5-6, 1967, Item No. 4, Page G-6. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of May 2, 1969, Item No. 5, Page G-2)	\$ 1,000.00

1047

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Ayerst Laboratories Medical Department 685 Third Avenue New York, N. Y.	Grant-in-Aid for continuing and investigation of Atromid-S (drug). The project is directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor, Department of Medicine. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant, previously docketed, Board of Regents' Minutes of March 14, 1969, Item No. 1, Page G-4)	\$ 5,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. Geigy Pharmaceuticals Division of Geigy Chemical Corporation Ardsley, New York	To evaluate the efficacy and the acceptability of the formulation of Tofranil Concentrate or Suspension. The project is directed by Dr. Roy Lee Emken, Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 1,650.00
3. United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc. 66 East 34th Street New York, N.Y.	Grant No. CF-80-70C for support of a Clinical Fellowship, for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, in the Division of Orthopedic Surgery. The Fellowship will be directed by Dr. E. Burke Evans, Professor and Chief, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery.	\$ 7,475.00
4. Warner-Lambert Research Institute Morris Plains, N. J.	For the Clinical Evaluation of Bunolol (drug); directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$11,500.00
5. Warner-Lambert Research Institute Morris Plains, N.J.	For research on Hemodynamic Effects of a New Coronary Vasodilator (Pettrin Study); directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 4,000.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 1 KO4 HD23347-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,500, for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, for research on Transferase HG-Prtase Control of Purine Synthesis. The project is directed by Dr. Gerald F. Powell, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

2. Grant No. 5 R01 HE10160-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,518, for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971, for research on Origins of Atherosclerosis. The total project period extends from February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1972, subject to availability of funds. The project is directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

3. Grant No. 1 R01 NS09018-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,180, for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, for research on Viscero-Somatic Interaction in the Lumbar Spinal Cord. The total project period extends from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1972, subject to availability of funds. The project is directed by Dr. Michael B. Hancock, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.
4. Fellowship No. 5 F01 GM39027-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,300, from February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971, for a Predoctoral Fellowship on behalf of Mr. David L. Murphy, for research on Neural Correlates of Acoustic Signals, under the sponsorship of Dr. James R. Walker, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.
5. Grant No. 5 R01 NS08106-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,264, for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971, for research on Human Brain Sterols in Aging and Disease. The total project period extends from February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1972, subject to the availability of funds. The project is directed by Dr. Ieland L. Smith, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
6. Letter, dated January 23, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 1 R13 HE 11895-01 through June 30, 1970, without additional funds. The revised project period dates are May 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970. The project on a Workshop Conference: Compensatory Renal Hypertrophy continues under the direction of Dr. Wilton W. Nowinski, Research Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Surgery.
7. Letter, dated January 23, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 A107834-03 to October 31, 1970, without additional funds. The total project period will now read May 1, 1967 through October 31, 1970. The research on Immunization Against Pseudomonas Aeruginosa continues under the direction of Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Professor of Microbiology.
8. Fellowship No. 5 F01 GM39071-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,008, for the period February 1, 1970 through August 31, 1970, in behalf of Mr. Ralph Joseph Henderson, Jr., Fellow, Department of Biochemistry, for research on Metabolic Control Mechanisms in Human Erythrocytes, under the sponsorship of Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
9. Letter of Award, dated January 26, 1970, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$46,300 (Grant No. GB-17830), effective February 1, 1970 for a period of approximately two years, for research on Synthesis and Activity of Enzymes in Hypertrophy of the Kidney after Uninephrectomy. The project is directed by Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Surgery.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

10. Project No. 240, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., provides \$153,417, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for Training - Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped. The project is directed by Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

11. Grant No. 5 R01 NS03114-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,762, for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, for research on Tissue Culture of Nervous Tissue. The total project period extends from January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1971, subject to the availability of funds. The research is directed by Dr. Walther J. Hild, Professor and chairman, Department of Anatomy.

12. Letter of Award, dated July 17, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C., provides \$93,277, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for continuation of Project No. 409 - The Relation of Genetic Studies to Management of Children with Mental Retardation. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

13. Grant No. 3 P07 RR00024-05S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,545, for the period December 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, for support of the Texas Medical Branch Research Computation Facility. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President.

14. Grant No. 5 R01 AI02732-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,685, for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, for research on Diagnosis and Pathogenesis of Visceral Larva Migrans. The project is directed by Dr. Leroy J. Olson, Professor, Department of Microbiology.

15. Grant No. 5 A07 AH 00163-03 (formerly AT 163-02-69), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,641, for the period March 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971, for Apprenticeship Training entitle Epidemiologic Studies of Current Community Health Problems. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

16. Letter, dated February 19, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 HE 11294-03 through August 31, 1970, without additional funds. The revised project period dates are May 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The research on Orthostatis Postural Hypotension is directed by Dr. McChesney Goodall, Professor of Surgical Research and Physiology, Departments of Surgery and Physiology.

17. Budget Revision No. 3 to Children and Youth Project No. 648, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C., revises certain budget categories of the project for the period April 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. The total amount of \$601,700 awarded for the above period remains the same. The project is directed by Dr. Jimmy L. Simon, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

18. Modification No. 10 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(05), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., establishes a negotiated overhead rate of 50.2% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967.
19. Modification No. 9 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(06), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., establishes a negotiated overhead rate of 50.2% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and establishes an overhead rate of 50.2% provisionally of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
20. Modification No. C to Contract No. N00014-66-C-0208-A02, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., establishes a negotiated overhead rate of 50.2% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, and establishes a negotiated overhead rate of 50.2% provisionally of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
21. Modification No. AD to Contract No. N00014-68-A-0105-0001, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., establishes 50.2% of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period August 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, and establishes 50.2% provisionally of the salaries and wages reimbursed under Clause 2(h)(3) of the contract for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
22. Grant No. 5 R01 AM13146-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,126, for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970, for research on Renal and Intestinal Steroid Metabolism. The total project period extends from January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1971, subject to the availability of funds. The project is directed by Dr. Murphy T. Scurry, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
23. Grant No. 5 R01 HD03321-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,185, for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971, for research on Genetic Control of the Structure of Human Proteins. The project is directed by Dr. Barbara H. Bowman, I. K. Kempner Professor and Chairman, Department of Human Genetics.

General Administration
Office of the Vice-President
for Business Affairs

1. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Arthur D. Whittington, Accountant III, from \$11,400 to \$12,000 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs. (RBC 286)

Office of the Business Manager

2. Appoint Mrs. Janet R. Lisbony as Clerk Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 280)

Office of the Director of Accounting

3. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Janet R. Lisbony, Clerk-Typist II, at a salary rate of \$5,028 for 12 months, effective January 31, 1970. Mrs. Lisbony is transferring to the Office of the Business Manager. (RBC 279)

Instruction and Departmental Operations
Anatomy

4. Change the status of Dr. Jane C. Yates from Research Associate II, part-time, at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months to Research Scientist, part-time, at a salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 R01-NS-05665-06. (RBC 268)

Internal Medicine

5. Appoint Mr. Ralph D. Potter as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective January 20, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 263)

6. Change the salary of Dr. Thomas S. Allen, Resident, part-time, from \$1,500 to \$500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1970. Funds to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. Dr. Allen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 in the Department of Radiology and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$8,400 in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,300. (RBC 266)

7. Appoint Dr. John F. Williams, Jr., as Professor at a salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04. (RBC 287)

8. Appoint Dr. Patsy R. Koeppe as Assistant Professor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective February 10, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 292)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard S. Benua, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1970. (RBC 293)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS to 1969-70 BUDGET (continued)Ophthalmology

10. Change the status of Dr. Gaynelle Robertson, Clinical Professor, from 10 hours to 18 hours per week at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 270)

11. Appoint Dr. James G. Keatts as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective January 1, 1970. (RBC 271)

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Raymond B. Blalock, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective February 1, 1970. (RBC 272)

Pathology

13. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Dean S. Folse, Research Instructor, one-half time, at a salary of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective January 5, 1970. (RBC 276 corrected)

Radiology

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard S. Bemua, Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 31, 1970. (RBC 294)

University HospitalsNursing Service - Surgery

15. Change the status of Miss Margaret B. Smith from Vocational Nurse, at a salary rate of \$5,028 to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective January 24, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 273)

16. Change the status of Mrs. Linda S. Harkins from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$5,028 for 12 months to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective January 26, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 274)

Medical House Staff

17. Increase the salary of Dr. Thomas S. Allen, Resident, part-time, from \$6,500 to \$8,400 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Allen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$500 for 12 months in Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,300. (RBC 265)

Clinical Laboratory

18. Change the status of Miss Patricia A. Lindsey from Laboratory Technologist I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months to Laboratory Technologist II at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 284)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

19. Accept the resignation of Mr. Ernest J. Pickens, Technical Director of Pulmonary Therapy Service, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective February 13, 1970. (RBC 291)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (continued)

Organized Activities

Animal Care Center

20. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Dean S. Folse, Veterinarian, one-half time, at a salary of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective January 5, 1970. (RBC 275 corrected)

Libraries

Medical Branch Library

21. Appoint Miss Margaret E. Clarke as Assistant Rare Book Librarian-Instructor, at a salary rate of \$8,800 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Library Classified Salaries. (RBC 269)

Transfer of Funds

22. From: Development Office - Maintenance & Operation \$ 500.00

To: Development Office - Travel \$ 500.00

For: Additional funds are needed by the Development Office for unanticipated travel expenses incurred by this department.

(RBC 278)

23. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$11,465.00

To: Educational Television:
 Classified Salaries \$ 7,800.00
 Maintenance and Operation 3,305.00
 Equipment 360.00 \$11,465.00

For: Establish a budget for the department of Educational Television within The Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals' account structure consisting of one position of Producer-Director at a salary of \$7,800 for 12 months; video tapes, cable, microphones and miscellaneous spare parts.

(RBC 267)

24. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$ 6,800.00

To: Postgraduate Education:
 Classified Salaries \$ 1,800.00
 Maintenance & Operation 5,000.00 \$ 6,800.00

For: Due to the expansion of the Postgraduate Education Program, it is necessary to provide funds for additional personnel, maintenance and operation costs.

(RBC 281)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continued

Transfer of Funds (continued)

25. From: Administrative Charges to Trust Fund \$ 16,000.00

To: Plant Funds:
 Remodeling of the Faculty Conference,
 Lecture Rooms and Personnel Training Areas \$ 16,000.00

For: This transfer of funds will provide for the remodeling of an area used extensively by the faculty and staff for visiting lecturers and personnel training.

(RBC 282)

26. From: Permanent University Funds:
 Laundry Expansion \$ 250,000.00
 Water Chilling Station 550,000.00
 Upgrading Operating Suites Air
 Conditioning 200,000.00
 Relocation of Cooling Tower 177,272.15

\$1,177,272.15

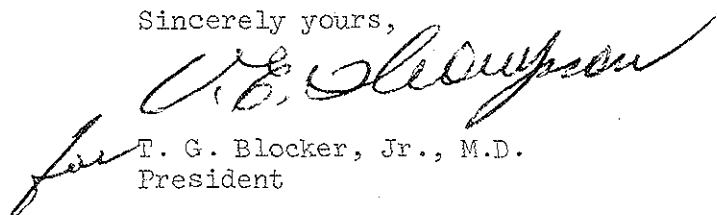
To: Sealy & Smith Foundation:
 Laundry Expansion \$ 250,000.00
 Water Chilling Station 550,000.00
 Upgrading Operating Suites Air
 Conditioning 200,000.00
 Relocation of Cooling Tower 177,272.15

\$1,177,272.15

For: To transfer sources of funds for certain projects to reflect the proper expenditures toward the above projects.

(RBC 288)

Sincerely yours,



T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
 President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

1871

March 19, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on April 17, 1970 **F**

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following changes effective September 1, 1969. (Refer to Meeting No. 671, Pages D-2 and D-3)

1. Additions:

<u>Clinical Professor</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. L. Levern Merrifield	Orthodontics
<u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. William R. Forrest	General Practice
Dr. Ronald L. Kilgore	Periodontics

2. Deletions:

<u>Clinical Professor</u>	
Dr. Charles H. Tweed, Jr.	Orthodontics D + F

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. National Aeronautics and Space Administration Cost Reimbursement Contract No. NAS 9-10566 for \$10,000.00, for the period February 19, 1970, through December 18, 1970, entitled "Preventive Dentistry Program for Astronauts." This project is directed by Dr. Ira L. Shannon, Clinical Professor, Department of Physiology (Biological Chemistry).
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-02400-05 for \$18,746.00, for the period March 1, 1970, through February 28, 1971, entitled "Reaction of Cells to Contact with the Tooth Surface." This project is directed by Dr. Albert C. Taylor, Member, Dental Science Institute, and Professor, Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology).
3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-02934-02 for \$15,657.00, for the period March 1, 1970, through February 28, 1971, entitled "Variability in Chemical Constituents of Oral Fluids." This project is directed by Dr. Ira L. Shannon, Clinical Professor, Department of Physiology (Biological Chemistry).

Recommended Amendments to the 1969-70 Budget:General Practice

1. Change in Source of Funds: Dr. John A. Sanders, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04 effective March 1, 1970; transfer \$6,249.96 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries and \$6,250.04 to Other Salaries in Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04. (RBC-30)

Physiology (Biological Chemistry)

2. Change in Source of Funds: Miss Betty A. Gattis, Dietitian at an annual salary of \$7,440.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04 to Physiology (Biological Chemistry) (1/2 T.) and Physiology (Nutrition) (1/2 T.) effective March 1, 1970; transfer \$1,860.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries to each department and \$3,720.00 to Other Salaries in Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04. (RBC-31)

Physiology (Nutrition)

3. Change in Source of Funds: Dr. Louis P. DiOrio, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04 to Physiology (Nutrition) (1/2 T.) and Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics) (1/2 T.) effective March 1, 1970; transfer \$3,999.96 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to each department and \$8,000.00 to Other Salaries in Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04. (RBC-32)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

4. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. John A. Bailey, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,200.00, for the period February 1, 1970, to August 31, 1970, inclusive; transfer \$700.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-28)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

5. Change in Source of Funds: Dr. Kenneth H. Porter, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$13,500.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04 effective March 1, 1970; transfer \$6,750.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries and \$6,750.00 to Other Salaries in Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04. (RBC-33)

Dental Science Institute

6. Change of Status, Increase in Salary and Transfer: Dr. Willard N. Smith, from Fellow in U.S.P.H.S. Research Fellowship Award Grant 5 FO3 DE-35154-02 and 03 at an annual salary of \$14,500.00 (paid directly from the Office of the United States Public Health Service) and Assistant Member (without salary) to Assistant Member at an annual salary of \$15,500.00, effective March 1, 1970; transfer \$7,749.96 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-29)

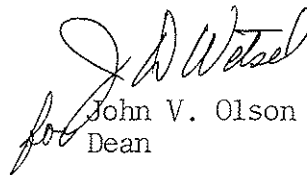
U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5 SO1 FR-05344-07 and 08

7. Increase in Salary and Transfer: Dr. Hiromasa Nikai, Instructor, from an annual salary of \$10,000.00, to an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective March 1, 1970, and transfer from U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-01547-08 and 09 effective May 1, 1970; \$2,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,999.98 to Other Expenses in Grant 5 RO1 DE-01547-08 and 09 and transfer \$4,000.00 from Other Salaries in Grant 5 SO1 FR-05344-07 and 08. (RBC-34)

U.S.P.H.S. Cost Reimbursement Contract NIH-69-2195

8. Transfer and Change of Status: Dr. Devidas K. Belsare, from Post-Doctoral Fellow in National Science Foundation Research Grant GB-6466 at an annual stipend of \$7,500.00 to Research Associate at an annual salary of \$9,600.00, effective December 1, 1969; transfer \$5,600.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-26)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

March 20, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on April 17, 1970

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Radcliffe Killam Laredo, Texas 78040	Donation placed in Various Donors for Unallocated Gift Fund Account	\$ 1,000.00
2. Mrs. Lem Scarbrough, President Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation 713 Scarbrough Building Austin, Texas 78701	Donation placed in Various Donors for Building & Equipment Account	1,000.00
3. Mr. Perry R. Bass Sid W. Richardson Foundation Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas	Donation placed in Sid W. Richardson Foundation Film Fund	5,000.00
4. Mr. Oliver M. Langenberg Treasurer Edward Mallinckrodt, Jr. Foundation 409 North Eighth Street Saint Louis, Missouri 63101	Gift for 10th International Cancer Congress	10,000.00
5. Mr. Forrest H. Ainsworth Vice President and General Manager Bronwill Scientific, Inc. P. O. Box 7824 Lyell Station Rochester, New York 14606	Donation of a U-20 Cell Disruption Unit, Biosonik U-20 for Department of Anatomical Pathology	1,855.00 (Estimated Value)

D + F

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

- Grant No. 5 P02 CA05831-09 SSS by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Cancer Clinical Research" for the period December 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970 in the amount of \$699,618. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

2. Grant No. 1F03 HE 45675-01 APA by which the Public Health Service, National Heart Institute, provides funds for a supply allowance for Dr. Jaroslava Trojan for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970 in the amount of \$1,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. C. F. Tessmer.
3. Grant No. 5 R01 CA10037-05 PTHB by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Mechanism of Tumorigenesis" for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1972. The amount of \$58,085 is provided for the period January 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
4. Grant No. 5 R01 CA07913-07 NSS by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Initiation and Development of Radiotherapy Studies" for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1971. The amount of \$4,338 is provided for the period January 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
5. Grant No. 5 R13 CA10898-03 NSS by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Tenth International Cancer Congress--Houston, 1970" for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970 in the amount of \$100,817. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
6. Grant No. 1 P01 CA11520-01 CAP by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Therapeutic Research in Cancer" for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1974. The amount of \$132,919 is provided for the period January 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.
7. Grant No. 3 R10 CA03754-12S1 SRC by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group" for the period January 1, 1970 through June 30, 1970 in the amount of \$31,113. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.
8. Grant No. 2 R10 CA10379-03 SRC by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, provides funds for the project "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group" for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1972. The amount of \$29,700 is provided for the period January 1, 1970 to December 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. James K. Luce.
9. Grant No. RD-2234-M-70-C3 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Social and Rehabilitation Service, provides funds for the project "Regional Maxillofacial Restorative Center" for the period November 1, 1969 through October 31, 1970 in the amount of \$76,435. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joe B. Drane.
10. Grant No. 1 R01 ECO0133-01 by which the Bureau of Radiological Health, Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, revises the budget period for the project "Alteration of Mutation Rate in Mammals" to February 1, 1969 through March 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
11. Grant No. GB-20612 by which the National Science Foundation, provides funds for the project "Kinetics of Open Biological Systems--Control and Oscillations" for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971 in the amount of \$23,800. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles F. Walter.
12. Contract No. AT(38-1) - 526, Modification 1, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission has authorized extension of the project "Evaluation of Californium-252 Neutron Emitter of Interstitial and Intracavitary Radiation Therapy" for the period October 15, 1968 through January 31, 1971. This contract is under the direction of Dr. George D. Oliver, Jr.

DAF

1876

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. G-409 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides funds for the project "Release of Polypeptides from Polyribosomes during Protein Synthesis in Mammalian Cells" for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973 in the amount of \$36,000. The amount of \$12,000 was awarded for the first year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph R. Shaeffer.
2. Grant No. G-415 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides funds for the project "Structure and Function of tRNA from Regenerating Rat Liver" for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1972 in the amount of \$24,000. The amount of \$12,000 was awarded for the first year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Thomas Tidwell.
3. Grant No. E-388D by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "Proteins of Nuclear Chromatin in Normal and Neoplastic Growth" for the period March 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971 in the amount of \$43,418. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
4. Grant No. E609 by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "Synthesis and Maturation of Ribosomal Particles in Isolated Nucleoli" for the period March 1, 1970 through February 29, 1972 in the amount of \$64,284. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert.
5. Grant No. E-286M by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "Cytology of Cell Strains" for the period March 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971 in the amount of \$21,453. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
6. Grant awarded from the Kelsey and Leary Foundation which provides funds for the project "Family Study of Solid (Medullary) Carcinoma of the Thyroid" for the period February 14, 1970 through February 13, 1971 in the amount of \$6,960. This grant is under the direction of Dr. C. Stratton Hill.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on April 17, 1970.

1969-70

General Administration (Office of the President)

1. Appointment. Roma K. Simons, Secretary II (New Position 12) at \$5,268 per annum, effective January 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 157)
2. Appointment. Pamela J. Holcomb, Secretary II (New Position 14) at \$5,268 per annum, effective January 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 153)

General Administration (Business Office)

3. Appointment. Kenneth J. Boenig, Assistant Data Processing Supervisor (New Position 19) at \$15,500 per annum, effective February 9, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 150)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

4. Appointment. Edwin E. Johnstone, M. D., Consultant Psychiatrist (Position 20) payable at the one-fourth time rate of \$3,000 per annum, effective February 1, 1970. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 155)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

5. Increase in Salary. John A. Stryker, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy (Position 7) from \$18,000 per annum to \$20,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1970. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 116)

6. Increase in Salary. Jimmy J. King, M. D., Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 4) from \$10,000 per annum to \$15,000 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05099, effective January 1, 1970 through June 30, 1970. (RBC 120)

7. Increase in Salary. Robert E. Palmer, M. D., Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 9) from \$12,500 per annum to \$17,500 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05099, effective January 1, 1970 through June 30, 1970. (RBC 119)

8. Increase in Salary. Charles H. Taggart, M. D., Fellow in Radiotherapy (Position 8) from \$13,000 per annum to \$17,000 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05099, effective January 1, 1970 through June 30, 1970. (RBC 121)

Medical Staff (Rehabilitation Medicine)

9. Appointment. Raul Villanueva, Assistant Psychiatrist (Position 2) payable at the rate of \$21,000 per annum from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant RD-2235-M, effective January 1, 1970. (RBC 132)

Research (Biology)

10. Appointment. Lamar D. Inners, Ph.D., Postdoctoral Fellow in Biology (New Position 20) payable at the rate of \$15,000 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-T01-CA-05047, effective February 1, 1970. (RBC 133)

Research (Research Physics)

11. Change in Status. Raymond R. Nydegger, Ph.D., from Advanced Senior Fellow in Medical Physics to Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, and increase his salary from \$10,000 per annum to \$15,500 per annum, \$11,625 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-G03-RM-00007-02, Project No. 1009 (Position 3) and \$3,875 per annum from Research Physics (New Position 25), effective January 15, 1970. Source of funds for Research Physics appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 124)

Research (Experimental Medicine)

12. Reappointment. Maryon F. Ruchelman, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Position 1) payable at the one-half time rate of \$7,500 per annum from Experimental Medicine, effective November 13, 1969 through January 16, 1970. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 134)

13. Appointment. Robert K. Tcholakian, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Position 1) payable at the rate of \$14,500 per annum, effective February 1, 1970. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 151)

14. Appointment. Relda M. Cailleau, Ph.D., Research Associate (New Position 9) payable at the one-half time rate of \$7,200 per annum, effective February 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 154)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

15. Appointment. Daisy P. Duncan, Research Technician II (New Position 16) payable at \$8,520 per annum, effective October 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 130)

16. Appointment. Ida J. Huard, Research Assistant (New Position 13) payable at \$8,880 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 128)

17. Appointment. Elsie A. Fortin, Research Technician II (New Position 14) payable at the rate of \$7,440 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 129)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institutes of Biomathematics)

18. Resignation. John M. Krall, Ph.D., Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics (Position 3) payable at \$15,000 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R10-CA-03754, effective January 31, 1970. (RBC 135)

Research (Virology)

19. Increase in Salary. Koshi Maruyama, M. D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, from \$17,000 per annum payable from Leukemia Society Scholarship for Dr. Maruyama to \$17,000 per annum from Leukemia Society Scholarship for Dr. Maruyama and \$750.00 per annum (New Position 33) payable from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-65-604, effective February 1, 1970. (RBC 149)

Education (Office of Education)

20. Increase in Salary. Mohamed K. Ali, M. D., Senior Fellow in Medicine (Position 51) from \$13,000 per annum to \$14,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1970. Source of funds to fund this position for the remainder of this fiscal year and for this salary increase is the Reserve for Stipend Variation, Position 53. (RBC 102)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Outpatient Services)

21. Appointment. William E. Miller, III, System Engineer (New Position 9) payable at \$15,500 per annum, effective January 30, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 156)

Patient Care Activities (Rehabilitation Medicine Services)

22. Appointment. Katherine D. Neil, Occupational Therapist Assistant (New Position 12) payable at \$4,200 per annum, effective January 19, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 131)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

23. Appointment. Jesus A. Bermea, X-Ray Technician (New Position 54) payable at \$5,520 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 158)

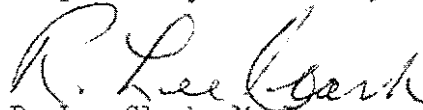
24. Appointment. Sheila R. Anderson, X-Ray Technician (New Position 55) payable at \$6,168 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 159)

25. Appointment. Yolanda E. Gomez, Medical Typist (New Position 57) payable at \$4,800 per annum, effective January 26, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 136)

General Services (Print Shop)

26. Appointment. Terry L. McLaren, Multilith Operator - Night (New Position 9) payable at \$5,784 per annum, effective January 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 160)

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

March 20, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

Handwritten initials: RR + F

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on April 17, 1970:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

- 1. Revised Grant No. 2 R01 EY-00080-01, formerly NB 8326-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends for twelve months without additional funds research project "Visual Mechanisms". This revises the period of the grant to May 1, 1968 through December 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert M. Benolken.

TRAVEL: The following trip, which has been approved by the Deputy Chancellor, is reported in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

- 1. Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Acting Dean, April 6, 1970 to May 22, 1970 to visit Air Force bases, Dental Schools and Dental Societies in the Orient as Consultant to the Surgeon General of the Air Force and as Visiting Professor and Lecturer with no travel expenses to be paid by The University of Texas.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following Budget Changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1969-70

Educational and General

- 1. Appointment. Robert E. Huegel, Scientific Instrument Maker, Department of Educational and General, payable at the rate of \$9,600 per annum, New Position 37, effective January 28, 1970. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 21)
- 2. Resignation. John B. Siegfried, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Educational and General, payable at the one-fifth time rate of \$2,940 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 3-R01-NB-07608, Position 3, effective date of separation August 31, 1969. (RBC 2)

Respectfully submitted,

for *Sumter S. Arnim*
Sumter S. Arnim, Ph.D.
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
SYSTEM-WIDE
Austin - Galveston - San Antonio

March 17, 1970

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on April 17, 1970: *file*

The policy statement below, to be published in the School catalogue, is recommended by the Dean and Associate Deans and has been approved by Deputy Chancellor LeMaistre:

Assignment of Students to Clinical Branches

In order to assure a distribution of students among the Nursing School branches which will provide for the best use of physical and human resources, students will be assigned to campuses for the clinical years according to the following guidelines:

1. Students whose families reside within commuting distance of a branch and who plan to live at home will, if they wish, be enrolled at that branch.
2. Students who cannot or choose not to commute from the family home will have the opportunity to express, in preferential order, their desires for assignment. By lot, each one will receive a priority number and on the basis of this number he will be awarded his first, second, or third choice, within the quotas (maximums and minimums) established for each branch.
3. If exchanges can be arranged by students among themselves, they will be allowed. Such arrangements are the responsibility of the students and not of the Nursing School.
4. Assignment to a clinical branch is for the duration of the student's program.

The following plans for health services for nursing students enrolled on the Austin campus have been developed in consultation with Dr. Paul Trickett, director, and Mr. John Wilson, business manager, of the Student Health Center, and approved by Deputy Chancellor LeMaistre.

The statement as presented below will be adapted for inclusion in the Nursing School catalogue:

Student Health Services
Austin Campus

Transfer students will be expected to comply with the admission requirements of the Student Health Center as they relate to the physical examination, chest x-ray, and immunizations. No special health services will be required for those students who enroll on the Austin campus for one semester only (summer or regular session) before transferring to one of the clinical nursing schools. The only one of the services which they may not have had prior to transferring is the tuberculin skin test.

For all students who have been on the Austin campus for at least one year prior to enrolling for the first nursing course, the first annual physical examination will be done at the beginning of the semester in which they enroll for this course. A record of services which will follow will be kept by the Nursing School, and the Student Health Center will be notified as students are due to report for services. The Health Center will make contact with the student and will arrange appointments which will be adaptable to the Center's normal activities.

Students having their first annual physical examination after admission in July will be placed on a July-January schedule for services, those admitted in the Fall on a September-March schedule, and those admitted in the Spring on a February-August schedule. This schedule cannot be rigidly adhered to for obvious reasons, but will be followed as closely as is possible.

The cost of the annual physical examination (exclusive of immunization) will be \$15.00. Those students who have not had smallpox vaccination or adult tetanus diphtheria toxoid (full series or booster) within the past three years will receive these immunizations at the time of the physical examination. At the end of each six months, a 14x17 chest x-ray and tuberculin skin test (for reactors) will be done at a cost to the student of \$5.00. Nose and throat cultures required prior to enrollment for certain courses will be done at a cost of \$1.00. The total cost of the health services to the student who is on the Austin campus for four years will be approximately \$56.00. This covers the cost of 3 complete physical examinations, 2 chest x-rays, and the nose and throat culture. It is anticipated that this will be the maximum cost to any student, and the cost will be less for students completing nursing courses in less than two and one-half years.

Dr. Margretta Styles is recommended by the Committee on Graduate Studies and the Dean of the Nursing School for membership on the graduate faculty of the Nursing School. She meets the requirements set forth by the Board of Regents, and her appointment has been approved by Deputy Chancellor LeMaistre.

0 + F

GIFTS: The following gift has been received by the Nursing School. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. National Fund for Graduate Nursing Education 666 Fifth Avenue New York, New York	Funds to be used for general financial support for graduate nursing education	\$1,651.84

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint Miss Inez Haynes as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective February 2, 1970. (RBC# N-36)

Sincerely yours,

Marilyn D. Willman

Marilyn D. Willman
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

April 17, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on April 17, 1970:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1969-70

Teaching, Service, and Research

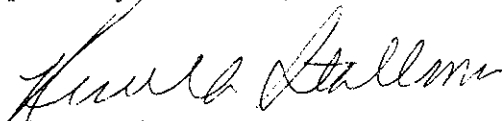
Health Sciences

1. Appointment. Dr. Darwin R. Labarthe, Associate Research Epidemiologist (Position 13) at \$21,000 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-E02-AH-00016, effective February 1, 1970. (RBC 24)
2. Change in Source of Funds. Support for Dr. Robert Roberts, Associate Research Demographer, is changed from \$22,000 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-G03-RM-00007-02, Project #1016 (Position 2) to \$16,500 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-G03-RM-00007-02, Project #1016 and \$5,500 per annum from Health Sciences (Position 36) effective February 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new part-time position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 25)
3. Revision in Title and Salary. Change the title of Dr. Virgilio Escutia from Instructor to Assistant Professor and increase his salary from \$7,000 per annum from Health Sciences (Position 12) and \$7,000 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-CC-00393 (Position 2) to \$7,250 per annum from Health Sciences and \$7,250 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-CC-00393, effective February 1, 1970. (RBC 26)
4. Revision in Title and Salary. Change the title of Dr. Kenneth R. Boyd from Instructor and Microbiologist to Assistant Professor and increase his salary from \$5,500 per annum from Health Sciences (Position 13) and \$5,500 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-CC-00393 (Position 3) to \$6,500 per annum from Health Sciences and \$6,500 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R01-CC-00393, effective February 1, 1970. (RBC 27)
5. Appointment. Albert N. Holden, Research Associate (Position 11) at three-fourths time rate of \$15,900 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 2-G03-RM-00007-02, Project #1016, effective from February 16, 1970, through March 16, 1970. (RBC 30)

Community Health

3. Appointment. Julia C. Louis, Photographer (Position 19) at \$6,468 per annum, effective February 18, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 28)

Respectfully submitted,



Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
Dean

11-1-1986

For approval, see Page 67.

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended January 31, 1970

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

INDEX	PAGE L&I REPORT
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1
2. Bond Exchange Detail	3
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	12
2. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	14
2. Securities Transactions Detail	19
3. Additions, Transfers and Withdrawals to Common Trust Fund	34

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended January 31, 1970

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND --- INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1970. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>U. S. BONDS:</u>				
\$ 500,000.00	U. S. 4% Treasury Bonds, due 2/15/80	71.75	\$ 358,750.00	8.15 %
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>				
\$ 311,096.87	17 Loans	91.35	284,200.80	8.24
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
\$ 452,000.00	First National City Bank 4% Convertible Capital Notes, due 7/1/90	97.57	441,001.40	4.10
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,900 Shares	Consolidated Foods Corporation	39.07	74,233.01	2.82
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			1,158,185.21	6.29
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$9,738,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		9,611,835.85	4.72
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$3,000,000.00	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company	98.66	2,962,083.33	8.96
800,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corporation	100.00	800,000.00	8.63
2,500,000.00	International Paper Company	98.58	2,464,583.33	8.50
900,000.00	Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia	98.89	890,012.50	8.50
1,000,000.00	Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	98.59	985,902.78	8.75
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			8,102,581.94	8.71
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			\$18,872,603.00	6.53 %

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Market Yield</u>
	<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>				
\$ 13,002.08	Principal Payments	100.00	\$ 13,002.08	\$ -0-	6.77 %
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 12,500.00	Texaco, Inc. 4 1/2 % Note, due 12/15/89	100.00	12,500.00	3,474.09	4.50
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
800 Shares	Consolidated Foods Corporation 4.50% Cumulative, Series A	102.00	81,601.79	(7,008.21)	4.41
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
6,764 Shares	First National City Corporation	64.94	439,261.67	158,438.26	3.70
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		546,365.54	154,904.14	3.90
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
\$9,738,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		9,716,938.18	-0-	4.21
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$2,500,000.00	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company	99.27	2,481,770.83	-0-	8.81
900,000.00	Michigan Bell Tele- phone Company	98.92	890,237.50	-0-	8.96
2,900,000.00	Sears Roebuck Ac- ceptance Corporation	100.00	2,900,000.00	-0-	8.98
800,000.00	Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	99.25	793,972.22	-0-	8.81
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		7,065,980.55	-0-	8.90
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF		\$17,329,284.27	\$154,904.14	6.11 %

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

January, 1970

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
U.S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$2,778,000	\$2,769,191.97	\$2,662,926.54	\$106,265.43	\$38,243.95
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	4,960,000	4,967,755.69	4,917,668.79	50,086.90	10,623.93
U.S. Treasury Bonds for U.S. Treasury Bonds	<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>1,979,990.52</u>	<u>2,031,240.52</u>	(<u>51,250.00</u>)	<u>5,734.49</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (January, 1970)	<u>\$9,738,000</u>	<u>\$9,716,938.18</u>	<u>\$9,611,835.85</u>	<u>\$105,102.33</u>	<u>\$54,602.37</u>

*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 525,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003	\$ 528,920.24	\$ 500,307.74	1.21%	4.66%
					\$ 7,865.42*	
700,000	Ditto	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 4/1/2000	703,294.54	714,092.04	1.47	4.92
					\$ 9,318.69	
100,000	Ditto	Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/93	100,470.65	96,658.15	1.16	4.61
					\$ 1,347.92	
200,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 3-1/4%, due 3/1/96	199,377.10	169,709.10	.61	4.14
					\$ 3,030.59	
215,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3-3/8%, due 12/1/95	214,925.50	186,384.25	.72	4.23
					\$ 3,154.34	
138,000	Ditto	Dallas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 2/1/93	137,821.80	133,047.00	.99	4.50
					\$ 1,627.41	
100,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	94,166.32	96,261.57	1.99	5.49
					\$ 1,602.33	
100,000	Ditto	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	99,974.06	96,731.31	1.22	4.72
					\$ 1,391.19	
500,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	501,909.12	496,674.74	1.20	4.67
					\$ 6,275.13	
100,000	Ditto	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	94,166.32	93,666.32	1.18	5.11
					\$ 1,169.06	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 10/15/95	\$ 94,166.32	\$ 79,394.32	.70%	4.63%	\$ 1,461.87*
<u>\$ 2,778,000</u>	Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds (January, 1970)		<u>\$ 2,769,191.97</u>	<u>\$ 2,662,926.54</u>	<u>\$ 38,243.95</u>		(Total Income Improvement)

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN-</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
						<u>CREASE</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 250,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/2002	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00	.12%	4.50%	\$ 312.50*
55,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002	Ditto	50,584.70	50,584.70	-0-	5.00	\$ 1.00
50,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/98	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/98	45,870.64	43,095.64	-0-	5.33	\$ 137.13
100,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/86	Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co. 1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 6/1/86	89,474.49	87,764.49	-.01	4.43	\$ 118.63
100,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-3/4%, due 8/1/85	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	89,629.28	103,689.28	1.53	5.15	\$ 724.24
500,000	Cities Service Co. Debs., 6-5/8%, due 8/1/99	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	526,250.00	486,790.00	-.05	6.19	\$ 1,359.19
150,000	Commwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/86	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-3/4%, due 7/1/86	133,946.67	135,271.17	.15	4.61	\$ 186.61
50,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-5/8%, due 8/15/91	44,472.18	42,152.18	.31	4.80	\$ 273.11
5,000	Ditto	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 4/1/96	4,447.22	3,930.62	.34	4.83	\$ 42.67
60,000	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/92	59,653.58	58,471.58	.14	4.94	\$ 146.17

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 40,000	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000	\$ 39,769.05	\$ 37,700.25	.41%	5.21%	\$ 231.80*
50,000	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	52,932.25	49,708.25	.35	4.66	\$ 349.45
50,000	Ditto	N.Y. State Elec. & Gas Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/91	52,932.25	51,711.75	.06	4.37	\$ 97.00
50,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/97	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	45,470.42	42,685.42	.02	6.10	\$ 135.98
100,000	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/98	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	100,030.83	100,780.83	.20	5.57	\$ 169.13
50,000	Ditto	Gulf States Utilities Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 2/1/97	50,015.41	49,415.41	.09	5.46	\$ 70.68
50,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/99	50,015.42	49,975.42	.13	5.50	\$ 67.12
500,000	Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/15/98	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	507,739.46	522,349.46	.21	4.48	\$ 240.86
50,000	Cincinnati Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 5/1/90	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	50,670.19	51,027.69	.62	5.49	\$ 288.65

L & I Report - 7

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 150,000	Kimberly-Clark Corp. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/86	Atlantic City Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/93	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 136,687.50	.40%	5.03%
					\$ 1,276.45*	
50,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/95	50,000.00	47,187.50	.65	5.28
					\$ 462.38	
50,000	Ditto	Ohio Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006	50,000.00	47,125.00	.66	5.29
					\$ 500.29	
100,000	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/90	105,864.49	102,854.49	-.02	4.29
					\$ 135.34	
500,000	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/91	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 4/1/97	492,878.60	505,378.60	.32	5.30
					\$ 966.93	
100,000	Cities Service Co. Debs., 6-5/8%, due 8/1/99	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/4%, due 6/1/2008	104,250.00	103,625.00	.19	6.49
					\$ 225.86	
1,000,000	Associates Investment Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/84	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	1,029,272.60	1,029,272.60	.10	4.20
					\$ 1,026.52	
250,000	Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/15/98	New York Telephone Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004	237,986.84	238,761.84	.20	4.89
					\$ 468.32	
100,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 12/1/98	101,844.22	98,759.22	-.03	5.84
					\$ 96.90	
50,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/99	50,922.11	47,947.11	-.08	5.79
					\$ 88.39	

L & I Report - 8

1894

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2004	\$ 101,844.22	\$ 100,264.22	-0-	5.87% \$ 48.82*
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/94	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/94	95,364.03	91,894.03	-0-	4.95 \$ 174.43
100,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/4%, due 6/1/2008	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 6-3/4%, due 5/1/2008	103,625.00	102,844.00	.06	6.55 \$ 83.93
50,000	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 6%, due 7/1/97	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Maryland Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2004	49,999.54	47,963.54	.20	6.20 \$ 117.45
<u>\$ 4,960,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (January, 1970)		<u>\$ 4,967,755.69</u>	<u>\$ 4,917,668.79</u>	<u>\$ 10,623.93</u>	<u>(Total Income</u> <u>Improvement)</u>

L & I Report - 9

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Treasury Bonds</u>					
\$ 1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90		U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	\$ 987,019.97	\$ 1,013,269.97	.44%	4.03%
						\$ 2,786.45*	
1,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	992,970.55	1,017,970.55	.48	4.03
						\$ 2,948.04	
<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>	Total Exchange of U.S. Treasury Bonds for U.S. Treasury Bonds (January, 1970)			<u>\$ 1,979,990.52</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,240.52</u>	<u>\$ 5,734.49</u>	(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES
(January, 1970)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SETTLEMENT DATE</u>	<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
			<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%, due 2/15/80	1/2/70	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	\$ 71.75	<u>\$ 358,750.00</u>	<u>8.15%</u>

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES
(January, 1970)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
Texaco Inc. Note, 4-1/2%, due 12/15/89	<u>\$12,500</u>	<u>\$9,025.91</u>	<u>\$12,500.00</u>	<u>\$3,474.09</u>	<u>4.50%</u>

CASH STATEMENT

- January, 1970 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$1,387,292.54	
From Disposition of Securities:		
FHA Principal Payment	13,002.08	
Corporate Bonds Called	12,500.00	
Cumulative Preferred Stock	81,601.79	
Common Stock Sold	439,261.67	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	104,752.33	
Commercial Paper Matured	7,065,980.55	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Bonds		(\$ 8,512.57)
FHA Mortgages		65,292.95
County and Municipal Bonds		5,657.75
Corporate Bonds		907,936.81
Convertible Debentures		(259.78)
Commercial Paper		128,260.55
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks		691,199.16
Amortization of Premium	8,635.79	
Accounts Receivable Collected	48,988.06	
	<u>9,162,014.81</u>	<u>1,789,574.87</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		
Cash on Hand 1/1/70	230,387.93	-0-
	<u>9,392,402.74</u>	<u>1,789,574.87</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH		
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Bonds	358,750.00	
FHA Mortgage Loans	284,200.80	
Convertible Debentures	441,001.40	
Common Stocks	74,233.01	
Commercial Paper	8,102,581.94	
Amortization of Discount	14,358.23	
Cash Payments Made in January, 1970, on Security Transactions with Settlement in February, 1970.	83,309.00	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>1,789,574.87</u>
	<u>9,358,434.38</u>	<u>1,789,574.87</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS	<u>33,968.36</u>	
ADD: Cash Payments Made in December, 1969, on Security Transactions with Settlement in January, 1970.	38,711.78	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	40,684.07	
CASH ON HAND 1/31/70	<u>\$ 31,996.07</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

12/31/69 Balance		\$555,670,411.51
Additions: (January, 1970)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 154,904.14	
From General Land Office	<u>1,387,292.54</u>	<u>1,542,196.68</u>
1/31/70 Balance		<u>\$557,212,608.19</u>

2. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

1900

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1970. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

Par Value or No. Shares	INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED Description	Principal Cost	Current Yield
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES:</u>		
	See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail:		
\$ 30,000	Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954	\$ 23,475.00	8.33 %
10,000	Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1956	7,825.00	8.33
10,000	Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963	7,825.00	8.33
60,000	Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds Reserve Fund	43,200.00	8.15
10,000	Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958	7,825.00	8.33
15,000	GMB - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955	11,737.50	8.33
15,000	UTEP - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	11,737.50	8.33
5,000	Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, 66 & 68	3,600.00	8.15
30,000	Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1965 & 66 - Skiles Act	23,475.00	8.33
70,000	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	50,400.00	8.15
20,000	Texas Union Building Fund	16,762.50	8.03
1,000	Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Maintenance and Equipment	815.00	8.00
60,000	UTEP - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Interest and Redemption Fund	49,200.00	8.00
	TOTAL - Government Securities	<u>257,877.50</u>	<u>8.18</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail:		
\$ 56,000	Common Trust Fund	30,625.50	8.54
105,000	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	87,368.75	8.32
204,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	172,525.00	8.29
40,000	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	31,625.00	8.54
35,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - GMB	25,563.15	8.64
35,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School	29,700.00	8.84
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>377,407.40</u>	<u>8.41</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>		
	See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail:		
200 Shares	The William Orville Bullington Memorial - GMB	4,225.00	4.50
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$639,509.90</u>	<u>8.29 %</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Principal Cost	Current Yield
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>		
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail:		
\$105,000	Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954	\$ 81,359.37	8.15 %
35,000	Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1956	27,156.25	8.50
40,000	Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963	30,900.00	8.54
170,000	Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds Reserve Fund	125,109.37	7.94
50,000	Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958	38,862.50	8.45
40,000	GMB - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955	28,696.87	8.19
55,000	UTEP - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	43,914.06	8.13
10,000	Parking Revenue Bonds - Series 1964	7,843.75	8.34
25,000	Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, 66 & 68	18,046.87	8.13
105,000	Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1965 & 66 - Skiles Act	81,171.87	8.48
310,000	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	317,043.14	5.99
120,000	Texas Union Building Fund	104,107.86	7.19
39,000	Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Maintenance and Equipment	34,771.56	7.11
26,000	UTEP - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961	25,138.71	4.66
340,000	UTEP - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Interest and Redemption Fund	288,158.58	7.75
120,000	Common Trust Fund	105,664.02	7.56
5,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - GMB	4,704.62	5.00
350,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School	324,924.00	8.07
50,000	The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry	49,590.58	4.18
100,000	Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - UTEP	93,331.74	5.57
25,000	- AH	16,565.79	7.34
30,000	The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research	29,164.10	4.43
25,000	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research	29,164.10	4.43
25,000	University Cancer Foundation - Anderson Hospital	24,626.92	4.71

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Sale Schedule for Detail:				
\$ 7,000	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	\$ 6,938.75	(\$ 55.77)	7.80 %
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Sale Schedule for Detail:				
\$ 25,000	Common Trust Fund	17,718.75	718.75	8.70
100,000	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	83,610.00	1,235.00	8.15
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	101,328.75	1,953.75	8.25
<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>				
See Stock Sale Schedule for Detail:				
	Common Trust Fund	68,576.21	19,344.33	6.11
	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	87,094.55	56,781.62	5.80
	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	45,736.08	31,641.99	5.80
	The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800	18,246.72	900.00	3.14
	TOTAL - Common Stock	219,653.56	108,667.94	5.68
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD	\$ 327,921.06	\$ 110,565.92	6.51 %
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail:				
\$120,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 122,138.02	-	7.72%
5,000	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - GMB	5,004.62	-	4.62
350,000	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - Dallas Medical School	351,959.00	-	8.13
50,000	The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry	50,528.08	-	4.29
100,000	Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - UTEP	95,313.74	-	5.45
25,000	The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - AH	17,303.29	-	7.27
30,000	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research	29,530.10	-	4.17
25,000	University Cancer Foundation - Anderson Hospital	24,339.42	-	4.53
40,000	GMB - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955	39,221.87	-	8.28

ITEMS DISPOSED OF
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 55,000	UTEP - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	\$ 54,948.44	-	7.86 %
10,000	Parking Revenue Bonds - Series 1964	9,850.00	-	8.15
25,000	Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, 66 & 68	24,625.00	-	8.15
105,000	Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1965 & 66 - Skiles Act	102,237.50	-	8.48
105,000	Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954	103,425.00	-	7.88
35,000	Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1956	34,178.13	-	8.40
40,000	Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963	38,925.00	-	8.50
170,000	Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds Reserve Fund	169,840.62	-	7.86
50,000	Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958	48,893.75	-	8.35
310,000	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	302,379.40	-	-
120,000	Texas Union Building Fund	119,972.86	-	-
39,000	Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Maintenance & Equipment	38,281.56	-	2.26
26,000	UTEP - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961	25,764.96	-	-
340,000	UTEP - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Interest and Redemption Fund	340,008.58	-	7.40
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$245,000	GMAC, 9% Note, due 1/28/70 (\$ 38,110.76 - Alice N. Hanszen Gift to Mental Hygiene Program 61,536.05 - Hogg Foundation: Balances Subject to Reappropriation 145,353.19 - Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income Account)	245,000.00	-	9.07
51,000	SRAC, 8 1/2% Note, due 1/29/70, called 1/20/70 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	51,000.00	-	8.54
16,000	SRAC, 8 5/8% Note, due 1/29/70 (Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund)	16,000.00	-	8.63

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

1904

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Principal Cost	Current Yield
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
\$280,000	SRAC, 8 1/2% Note, due 1/29/70 (\$175,000 - Estate of Lila Belle Etter 40,000 - James E. Anderson Chair of Nuclear Medicine - AH 5,000 - Mrs. Leland C. Barbee Memorial Fund - AH 50,000 - The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research - AH 10,000 - The Josey Professorship - Medical School at Houston)	\$ 280,000.00	8.54 %
180,000	SRAC, 8 5/8% Note, due 2/20/70 (\$128,873.12 - J. C. Thompson Memorial Fund 51,126.88 - Joe C. Thompson Memorial Fund - Various Donors)	180,000.00	8.69
27,000	SRAC, 8 1/4% Note, due 2/13/70 (\$11,000 - Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund - Geology Foundation 16,000 - Graduate School of Library Science Foundation - Various Donors)	27,000.00	8.28
100,000	SRAC, 8 1/2% Note, due 3/20/70 (Faith Foundation Grant)	100,000.00	8.62
166,000	SRAC, 8 1/2% Note, due 3/20/70 (\$125,000 - Engineering Foundation - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Donors 41,000 - College of Business Administration - Various Income Accounts)	166,000.00	8.62
245,000	SRAC, 8 1/2% Note, due 3/26/70 (\$ 38,110.76 - Alice N. Hanszen Gift to Mental Hygiene Program 61,536.05 - Hogg Foundation - Balances Subject to Reappropriation 145,353.19 - Hogg Foundation - Unappropriated Income Account)	245,000.00	8.62
20,000	SRAC, 8 1/8% Note, due 7/21/70 (Development Board - Projects and Publications)	20,000.00	8.47
60,000	SRAC, 8 1/8% Note, due 7/29/70 (Garcie M. Schoolfield Memorial Fund for Cancer Research - SAMS)	60,000.00	8.47

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(January, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 100,000	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 8-1/4%, due 9/1/99	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 6-3/4%, due 6/1/2008		\$ 102,000.00	\$ 86,030.00	-.16%	7.91%
						\$ 286.95*	
20,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 10/1/2004	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-7/8%, due 6/1/2003		20,138.02	19,634.02	.05	6.00
						\$ 31.00	
<u>\$ 120,000</u>				<u>\$ 122,138.02</u>	<u>\$ 105,664.02</u>	<u>\$ 317.95</u>	<u>7.56%</u>
						(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>		
\$ 50,000	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company Debs., 2-3/4%, due 6/1/84	\$ 52.791	\$ 26,395.50		8.50%
6,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Company Debs., 5-3/4%, due 6/1/91	70.50	4,230.00		8.80
<u>\$ 56,000</u>			<u>\$ 30,625.50</u>		<u>8.54%</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(January, 1970)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000	Flintkote Company SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/81	\$ 17,718.75	\$ 718.75	8.70%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1,534 Shs.	American Smelting & Refining Co. Common	\$ 50,113.67	\$ 32,706.42	5.80%
250 Shs.	General Motors Corporation Cumulative Preferred \$3.75 Series	13,236.93	(8,519.07)	7.08
100 Shs.	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. \$3.50 Cumulative Preferred	5,225.61	(4,843.02)	6.70
		<u>\$ 68,576.21</u>	<u>\$ 19,344.33</u>	<u>6.11%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(January, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 100,000	Commonwealth Edison Company 1st Mtge., 6-3/4%, due 7/1/98	\$ 83.50	\$ 83,500.00	8.30%
5,000	Southern California Edison Company 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-3/8%, due 2/15/93	77.375	3,868.75	8.67
<u>\$ 105,000</u>			<u>\$ 87,368.75</u>	<u>8.32%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
2,666 Shs.	American Smelting & Refining Co. Common	<u>\$ 87,094.55</u>	<u>\$ 56,781.62</u>	<u>5.80%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES

(January, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 4,000	New York Telephone Company Ref. Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/93	\$ 57.50	\$	2,300.00	8.25%
100,000	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Debs., 6-3/4%, due 6/1/2008	82.375		82,375.00	8.27
100,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of West Virginia Debs., 7-1/4%, due 5/1/2009	87.85		87,850.00	8.30
<u>\$ 204,000</u>			\$	<u>172,525.00</u>	<u>8.29%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 100,000</u>	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Debs., 6-3/4%, due 6/1/2008	<u>\$ 83,610.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,235.00</u>	<u>8.15%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1,400 Shs.	American Smelting & Refining Co. Common	<u>\$ 45,736.08</u>	<u>\$ 31,641.99</u>	<u>5.80%</u>

THE ROBERT A. WELCH CHAIR IN CHEMISTRY

(January, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 50,000	Con. Ed. Co. of N.Y., Inc. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/92	New York Telephone Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/93		\$ 50,528.08	\$ 49,590.58	-.11%	4.18%
						\$ -7.28*	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT - UTEP

(January, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

\$ 50,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Indiana Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007		\$ 47,656.87	\$ 48,446.87	.25%	5.70%
						\$ 87.36*	
30,000	Ditto	New York Telephone Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 1/1/2006		28,594.12	27,184.12	.02	5.47
						\$ 78.42	
20,000	Ditto	New York Telephone Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004		19,062.75	17,700.75	-.08	5.37
						\$ 53.64	
						5.57%	
<u>\$ 100,000</u>				<u>\$ 95,313.74</u>	<u>\$ 93,331.74</u>	<u>\$ 219.42</u>	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND
(January, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 10,000	Gulf Oil Corporation Debs., 5.35%, due 6/15/91	\$ 71.00	\$	7,100.00	8.25%
10,000	Idaho Power Company 1st Mtge., 6-1/8%, due 10/1/96	74.25		7,425.00	8.60
10,000	Wisconsin Electric Power Company 1st Mtge., 6-7/8%, due 5/15/98	81.875		8,187.50	8.60
10,000	Texas Electric Service Company 1st Mtge., 7-5/8%, due 3/1/99	89.125		8,912.50	8.65
<u>\$ 40,000</u>				<u>\$ 31,625.00</u>	<u>8.54%</u>

STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND
(January, 1970)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>\$ 7,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds, 2-1/2%, due 3/15/70	<u>\$6,938.75</u>	<u>(\$55.77)</u>	<u>7.80%</u>

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - GMB
(January, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 5,000	GMAC Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/15/86	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002	\$ 5,004.62	\$ 4,704.62	.38%	5.00%
					\$ 34.30*	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 10,000	Gulf States Utilities Company 1st Mtge., 7-1/4%, due 3/1/99	\$ 86.00	\$ 8,600.00	8.57%
15,000	Virginia Electric & Power Company 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/97	63.375	9,506.25	8.65
10,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Company 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6-1/4%, due 6/1/97	74.569	7,456.90	8.70
<u>\$ 35,000</u>			<u>\$ 25,563.15</u>	<u>8.64%</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(January, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 100,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 8-1/4%, due 9/1/2005	Mountain Sts. Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 8%, due 10/1/2009	\$ 101,274.00	\$ 98,774.00	-.03%	8.11%	\$ 41.02*
150,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of West Virginia Debs., 7-1/4%, due 5/1/2009	151,911.00	135,996.00	-.09	8.05	\$ 409.94
100,000	Mtn. States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 8%, due 10/1/2009	Ditto	98,774.00	90,154.00	-.05	8.06	\$ 190.92
<u>\$ 350,000</u>			<u>\$ 351,959.00</u>	<u>\$ 324,924.00</u>		8.07%	<u>\$ 641.88</u>
							(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 10,000	Kansas Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 7-5/8%, due 3/1/99	\$ 84.00	\$ 8,400.00	9.12%
10,000	Ohio Power Company SF Debs., 7-7/8%, due 3/1/99	88.50	8,850.00	9.00
5,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Company Debs., 7-1/4%, due 12/1/93	84.00	4,200.00	8.88
10,000	Dayton Power & Light Company 1st Mtge., 6-3/4%, due 6/15/98	82.50	8,250.00	8.38
<u>\$ 35,000</u>			<u>\$ 29,700.00</u>	<u>8.84%</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE WILLIAM HEUERMANN FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - AH

(January, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004	\$ 17,303.29	\$ 16,565.79	.07%	7.34%
					\$ 108.94*	

ROSALIE B. HITE FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH

(January, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

\$ 30,000	Con. Ed. Co. of N.Y., Inc. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4% due 6/1/88	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4% due 6/1/95	\$ 29,530.10	\$ 29,164.10	.26%	4.43%
					\$ 113.49*	

UNIVERSITY CANCER FOUNDATION - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(January, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

\$ 25,000	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004	\$ 24,339.42	\$ 24,626.92	.18%	4.71%
					\$ 29.90*	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE CLINE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1800

(January, 1970)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
15 Shs.	Texas Instruments, Inc. Common	\$ 1,904.21	--	0.63%
23 Shs.	Singer Company \$3.50 Cumulative Convertible Preferred	2,453.38	--	3.28
34 Shs.	Singer Company Common	2,789.13	--	2.93
400 Shs.	Republic National Bank Common Capital	<u>11,100.00</u>	\$ 900.00	<u>3.60</u>
		<u>\$ 18,246.72#</u>		<u>3.14%</u>

THE WILLIAM ORVILLE BULLINGTON MEMORIAL - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(January, 1970)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
200 Shs.	Square D Company Common	\$ 21.125	<u>\$ 4,225.00</u>	<u>4.50%</u>

Money reinvested in Common Trust Fund.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>						
\$ 105,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 103,425.00	\$ 81,359.37	.27%	8.15%
					<u>\$ 896.72*</u>	
<u>DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1956</u>						
\$ 35,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 34,178.13	\$ 27,156.25	.10%	8.50%
					<u>\$ 72.01*</u>	
<u>STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>						
\$ 40,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 38,925.00	\$ 30,900.00	.04%	8.54%
					<u>\$ 226.48*</u>	
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 170,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 169,840.62	\$ 125,109.37	.08%	7.94%
					<u>\$ 1,503.90*</u>	
<u>STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958</u>						
\$ 50,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 48,893.75	\$ 38,862.50	.10%	8.45%
					<u>\$ 345.32*</u>	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	
<u>GMB - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>						
\$ 40,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 39,221.87	\$ 28,696.87	-.09%	8.19%
					\$ 249.10*	
<u>UTEP - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND</u>						
\$ 55,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 54,948.44	\$ 43,914.06	.27%	8.13%
					\$ 511.59*	
<u>PARKING REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964</u>						
\$ 10,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 9,850.00	\$ 7,843.75	.19%	8.34%
					\$ 77.12*	
<u>STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, 66, 68</u>						
\$ 25,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 24,625.00	\$ 18,046.87	-.02%	8.13%
					\$ 170.94*	
<u>STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1965 & 66 - SKILES ACT</u>						
\$ 105,000	FNMA Issue, 7.85%, due 9/10/74	FNMA P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 102,237.50	\$ 81,171.87	-0-	8.48%
					\$ 675.52*	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>							
\$ 150,000	Various Treasury Bonds	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88		\$ 146,049.10	\$ 147,370.97		6.36%
						\$ 2,845.59*	
160,000	Ditto	FNMA P. C., 6.05%, due 2/1/88		156,330.30	169,672.17		5.67
						\$ 2,190.81	
<u>\$ 310,000</u>				<u>\$ 302,379.40</u>	<u>\$ 317,043.14</u>	<u>\$ 5,036.40</u>	5.99%
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND</u>							
\$ 120,000	Various Treasury Bonds	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-7/8%, due 11/15/74		\$ 119,972.86	\$ 104,107.86		7.19%
						\$ 4,409.84*	
<u>STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT</u>							
\$ 39,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds	FNMA 4%, due 8/15/72		\$ 38,281.56	\$ 34,771.56		2.26%
						\$ 1,069.40*	7.11%
<u>UTEP - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961</u>							
\$ 26,000	Various Treasury Bonds	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-7/8%, due 11/15/74		\$ 25,764.96	\$ 25,138.71		4.66%
						\$ 133.73*	
<u>UTEP - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND</u>							
\$ 340,000	FNMA Issue, 7.40%, due 9/11/72	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88		\$ 340,008.58	\$ 288,158.58		.35%
						\$ 2,803.14*	7.75%

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954</u>				
<u>\$ 30,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 78.25	<u>\$ 23,475.00</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
<u>DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1956</u>				
<u>\$ 10,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 78.25	<u>\$ 7,825.00</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
<u>STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963</u>				
<u>\$ 10,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 78.25	<u>\$ 7,825.00</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 60,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 72.0	<u>\$ 43,200.00</u>	<u>8.15%</u>
<u>STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958</u>				
<u>\$ 10,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 78.25	<u>\$ 7,825.00</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
<u>GMB - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955</u>				
<u>\$ 15,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 78.25	<u>\$ 11,737.50</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
<u>UTEP - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 15,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 78.25	<u>\$ 11,737.50</u>	<u>8.33%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(January, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, 66, 68</u>				
<u>\$ 5,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 72.0	<u>\$ 3,600.00</u>	<u>8.15%</u>
<u>STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1965 & 66 - SKILES ACT</u>				
<u>\$ 30,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5-3/8%, due 6/23/81	\$ 78.25	<u>\$ 23,475.00</u>	<u>8.33%</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 70,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 72.0	<u>\$ 50,400.00</u>	<u>8.15%</u>
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 20,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds, 3-7/8%, due 11/15/74	\$ 83.8125	<u>\$ 16,762.50</u>	<u>8.03%</u>
<u>STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT</u>				
<u>\$ 1,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.05%, due 2/1/88	\$ 81.50	<u>\$ 815.00</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>UTEP - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 60,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 82.0	<u>\$ 49,200.00</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND -- RECOMMENDATION
RE ADDITIONS, TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS. --The Vice-Chancellor for Investments,
Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions, transfers and withdrawals made to the
Common Trust Fund endowment account on March 1, 1970, be approved:

Fund	Recommended Additions
The American Theatre Scholarship - Drama (\$1,239.81 already in CTF)	\$ 13.30
J. Alton Burdine Memorial Fund (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$6,785.00 already in CTF)	10.00
Douglas N. Morgan Memorial Fund - Various Donors (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$760.00 already in CTF)	235.00
Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$13,183.21 already in CTF)	2,697.75
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$7,526.89 already in CTF)	82.90
Lillian Barkley Scholarship Fund (\$6,423.97 already in CTF)	200.00
Albert A. Bennett Mathematics Prizes (\$5,826.87 already in CTF) (Transfer of Milton Brockett Porter Memorial Fund - Account 57-9042-1765 - \$48.55 cash and 31 units) (Sub-Total - Addition and Transfers to Bennett Prizes - \$49.86 and 32 units)	1.31
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$53,673.10 already in CTF)	3,139.25
J. Anderson Fitzgerald Special Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$9,189.45 already in CTF)	10.00
J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund (Department of Finance)(College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$14,757.87 already in CTF)	1,000.00
John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$80,539.44 already in CTF)	4,563.44
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$20,777.38 already in CTF)	257.44

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800 (Fund transferred)	\$ 18,246.72
Roy Crane Awards in the Arts (\$10,429.83 already in CTF)	25.93
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$52,109.72 already in CTF)	168.15
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (\$146.87 already in CTF)	1.98
Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship (College of Engineering Foundation) (Fund re-established)	9,654.80
1966 M. E. Class (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$272.28 already in CTF)	3.00
Various Donors - Various Purposes (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$18,214.41 already in CTF)	381.13
Morton Brown Drama Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$15,005.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00
Donna Dellinger Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$5,237.78 already in CTF)	200.00
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,399.30 already in CTF)	139.45
Department of Drama Ex-Students Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$10,390.10 already in CTF)	14.00
Prentice Hill-Deacon Crain Scholarship in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (NEW FUND)	3,500.00
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Awards (\$212.46 already in CTF)	2.89

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$5,706.85 already in CTF)	\$ 375.00
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$180,505.92 already in CTF)	14,299.75
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$500.00 already in CTF)	2,862.00
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$15,671.32 already in CTF)	2,000.00
Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$10,368.00 already in CTF)	1,035.00
Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$20,805.83 already in CTF)	2,000.00
J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$4,892.75 already in CTF)	1,197.50
Ed Owen - George Coates Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$102,437.20 already in CTF)	25.00
Frederick W. Simonds Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$20,025.00 already in CTF)	100.00
Udden Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$600.00 already in CTF)	200.00
Dr. F. L. Whitney Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$21,711.75 already in CTF)	65.00
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$3,276.55 already in CTF)	900.00
The Gilbreth Award Fund (\$444.64 already in CTF)	5.50
Hinds - Webb Scholarship Fund (\$124.29 already in CTF)	1.49

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund (\$2,566.26 already in CTF)	\$ 165.14
Thos. E. Hogg - Residual Legacy (\$4,966.31 already in CTF)	278.83
Journalism Department - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society (\$29,274.37 already in CTF)	2,565.56
Library Memorial Fund - Various Donors (\$9,560.25 already in CTF)	100.00
The Robert R. Douglass Scholarship Fund (Graduate School of Library Science Foundation) (NEW FUND)	10,500.00
The Esther L. Stallmann Lecture Fund (Graduate School of Library Science Foundation) (NEW FUND)	5,500.00
The Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism (\$13,281.71 already in CTF)	143.70
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$65.19 already in CTF)	1.74
The Perry and Tommie Patterson Scholarships in Political Science (\$800.00 already in CTF)	8.72
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$5,511.93 already in CTF)	315.39
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$998.84 already in CTF)	13.46
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$3,017.33 already in CTF)	35.95
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$11,537.74 already in CTF)	132.40
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (\$1,171.76 already in CTF)	20.24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
Alma Jacobs House Piner Fund (\$8,135.54 already in CTF)	\$ 102.85
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (\$3,936.65 already in CTF)	46.10
James M. Rockwell and Sarah Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund (\$109,187.50 already in CTF)	10,000.00
The Fred Steinmark Fund (NEW FUND)	20,012.80
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (\$456.24 already in CTF)	5.03
The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research (Anderson Hospital) (\$150,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00
The Josey Professorship (Houston Medical School) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,119.87 already in CTF)	39.36
The Gaynelle Robertson and Edgar J. Poth Forum Fund for Ophthalmology and General Surgery (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$50,405.77 already in CTF)	55.04
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$2,867.76 already in CTF)	42.76
Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$2,843.29 already in CTF)	50.00
Gillette Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dallas Medical School) (\$99,159.67 already in CTF)	293.40
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,810.71 already in CTF)	2,669.86

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,060.33 already in CTF)	\$ 838.50
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$92,840.04 already in CTF)	3,935.75
David Waddell Schillinger Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00
Student General Property Scholarships Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$96,081.52 already in CTF)	2,631.14
B. Marshall Willis Library Memorial Endowment (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,143.50 already in CTF)	30.00
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON MARCH 1, 1970	\$201,148.40

As of the beginning of March 1, 1970, will you please withdraw the following cash from the Common Trust Fund endowment account as follows:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
The Rudolph Kleberg Law Library Fund (Account 57-9046-1120 - Units withdrawn at unit market value of \$1.937068638 based on market valuation as of February 28, 1970)	\$ 2,500.76

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal --

Kleberg Fund:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$53,362.26	Units held prior to withdrawal	27,148
Book Value withdrawn	<u>2,537.64</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>1,291</u>
Book Value remaining in Kleberg Fund after withdrawal	<u>\$50,824.62</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>25,857</u>

Reserve for Profit and Loss:

Reserve prior to withdrawal	\$207,389.99
Loss due to withdrawal	<u>+ 36.88[#]</u>
Reserve after withdrawal	<u>\$207,426.87</u>

[#]Difference between Book Value in the amount of \$2,537.64 written off, based on Unit Value of \$1.965637764, and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$2,500.76.

The results of the above additions and withdrawal will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total Book Value of \$8,422,178.07 with 4,350,106 units outstanding as of March 1, 1970.

SUMMARY

Cash Added 3/1/70	\$201,148.40
Cash Withdrawn 3/1/70	<u>2,500.76</u>
NET TOTAL CASH ADDED 3/1/70	<u>\$198,647.64</u>

The following items were not on the gagenda and I have indicated they will be resubmitted for ratification:

- Page 81: Lease agreement with Texas Medical Center for Temporary Building
- Page 111: Development Board for U. T. Austin
Appointment of Buddy S. Harris to Advisory Committee of McDonald Observatory
- Page 113: Change of Status of Marvin R. Hollenshead, U. T. El Paso

Do you think the following items should be resubmitted:

- Page 79, Item 17: Consultant for U. T. San Antonio
- Page 92, Item 1: Resolution of Congratulations to Dr. Blocker
- Page 106: Reactivation of Special Committee on Administrative Organization
- Page 107: Resignation of Chancellor and Appointment of Chancellor Emeritus